
Androguard Documentation

Release 3.3.5

Anthony Desnos

Feb 18, 2019

Contents

1	Documentation	3
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Tools	18
2	Commonly used APIs	31
3	Complete Python API	33
3.1	androguard package	33
4	Indices and tables	165
	Python Module Index	167

Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

You can either use the cli or graphical frontend for androguard, or use androguard purely as a library for your own tools and scripts.

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

Before you start, make sure you are using a supported python version! Although androguard should run with python 2.7.x, we highly recommend a newer version like python 3.6! The python 2.x support might be dropped in the future. For Windows, we recommend using the Anaconda python 3.6.x package.

Note that there is no PyQt5 for python 2.x! If you like to use the GUI, please use a newer version of python!

Warning: The magic library might not work out of the box. If your magic library does not work, please refer to the installation instructions of [python-magic](#).

PIP

The usual way to install a python packages is by using pypi.python.org and it's package installer *pip*. Just use

```
$ pip install -U androguard[magic,GUI]
```

to install androguard including the GUI and magic file type detection. In order to use features which use `dot`, you need [Graphviz](#) installed. This is not a python dependency but a binary package! Please follow the installation instructions for [Graphviz](#)Install.

You can also make use of an *virtualenv*, to separate the installation from your system wide packages:

```
$ virtualenv venv-androguard
$ source venv-androguard/bin/activate
$ pip install -U androguard[magic,GUI]
```

pip should install all required packages too.

Debian / Ubuntu

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.4 to work. Pypy >= 5.9.0 should work as well but is not tested.

```
$ git clone --recursive https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
$ cd androguard
$ virtualenv -p python3 venv-androguard
$ source venv-androguard/bin/activate
$ pip install .[magic,GUI]
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

For development purposes, you might want to install the extra dependencies for *docs* and *tests* as well:

```
$ git clone --recursive https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
$ cd androguard
$ virtualenv -p python3 venv-androguard
$ source venv-androguard/bin/activate
$ pip install -e .[magic,GUI,tests,docs]
```

You can then create a local copy of the documentation:

```
$ python3 setup.py build_sphinx
```

Which is generated in `build/sphinx/html`.

1.1.2 Getting Started

Using Androguard tools

There are already some tools for specific purposes.

To just decode the `AndroidManifest.xml` or `resources.arsc`, there are *androaxml.py* and *androarsc.py*. To get information about the certificates use *androsign.py*.

If you want to create call graphs, use *androcg.py*, or if you want control flow graphs, you can use *androdd.py*.

Using Androlyze and the python API

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing. There are already plenty of APKs in the androguard repo, you can either use one of those, or start your own analysis.


```
$ androlyze.py
Androguard version 3.1.1 started
In [1]: a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk")
# Depending on the size of the APK, this might take a while...

In [2]:
```

The three objects you get are a an *APK* object, d an array of *DalvikVMFormat* object and dx an *Analysis* object.

Inside the APK object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the AndroidManifest.xml or its resources.

The *DalvikVMFormat* corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file. But when using multi-DEX APK's it might be a better idea to get those from another place. The *Analysis* object should be used instead, as it contains special classes, which link information about the classes.dex and can even handle many DEX files at once.

Getting Information about an APK

If you have successfully loaded your APK using *AnalyzeAPK*, you can now start getting information about the APK.

For example, getting the permissions of the APK:

```
In [2]: a.get_permissions()
Out[2]:
['android.permission.INTERNET',
 'android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_STORAGE',
 'android.permission.ACCESS_WIFI_STATE',
 'android.permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE']
```

or getting a list of all activities, which are defined in the AndroidManifest.xml:

```
In [3]: a.get_activities()
Out[3]:
['com.greenaddress.abcore.MainActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.AboutActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.SettingsActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadSettingsActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.PeerActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.ProgressActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.LogActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.ConsoleActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadActivity']
```

Get the package name, app name and path of the icon:

```
In [4]: a.get_package()
Out[4]: 'com.greenaddress.abcore'

In [5]: a.get_app_name()
Out[5]: u'ABCORE'

In [6]: a.get_app_icon()
Out[6]: u'res/mipmap-xxxhdpi-v4/ic_launcher.png'
```

Get the numeric version and the version string, and the minimal, maximal, target and effective SDK version:

```
In [7]: a.get_androidversion_code()
Out[7]: '2162'

In [8]: a.get_androidversion_name()
Out[8]: '0.62'

In [9]: a.get_min_sdk_version()
Out[9]: '21'

In [10]: a.get_max_sdk_version()

In [11]: a.get_target_sdk_version()
Out[11]: '27'

In [12]: a.get_effective_target_sdk_version()
Out[12]: 27
```

You can even get the decoded XML for the AndroidManifest.xml:

```
In [15]: a.get_android_manifest_axml().get_xml()
Out[15]: '<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
↳ android:versionCode="2162" android:versionName="0.62" package="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore">\n<uses-sdk android:minSdkVersion="21" android:targetSdkVersion="27">\n</
↳ uses-sdk>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.INTERNET">\n</uses-
↳ permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_
↳ STORAGE">\n</uses-permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.
↳ ACCESS_WIFI_STATE">\n</uses-permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.
↳ permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE">\n</uses-permission>\n<application android:theme=
↳ "@7F0F0006" android:label="@7F0E001D" android:icon="@7F0D0000" android:debuggable=
↳ "true" android:allowBackup="false" android:supportsRtl="true">\n<activity
↳ android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.MainActivity">\n<intent-filter>\n<action
↳ android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN">\n</action>\n<category android:name=
↳ "android.intent.category.LAUNCHER">\n</category>\n</intent-filter>\n</activity>\n
↳ <service android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadInstallCoreIntentService"
↳ android:exported="false">\n</service>\n<service android:name="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore.RPCIntentService" android:exported="false">\n</service>\n<service
↳ android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ABCoreService" android:exported="false">\n</
↳ service>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity">
↳ \n<intent-filter>\n<category android:name="android.intent.category.DEFAULT">\n</
↳ category>\n<action android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity">\n
↳ </action>\n</intent-filter>\n</activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore.AboutActivity">\n</activity>\n<activity android:label="@7F0E0038"
↳ android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.SettingsActivity" android:noHistory="true">\n
↳ </activity>\n<activity android:label="@7F0E0035" android:name="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore.DownloadSettingsActivity" android:noHistory="true">\n</activity>\n<activity
↳ android:theme="@7F0F0006" android:label="@7F0E0036" android:name="com.greenaddress.
↳ abcore.PeerActivity">\n</activity>\n<activity android:theme="@7F0F0006"
↳ android:label="@7F0E0037" android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ProgressActivity">\n
↳ </activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.LogActivity">\n</
↳ activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ConsoleActivity">\n</
↳ activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadActivity">\n</
↳ activity>\n<receiver android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.PowerBroadcastReceiver">
↳ \n<intent-filter>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_POWER_
↳ CONNECTED">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_POWER_
↳ DISCONNECTED">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_
↳ SHUTDOWN">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_BATTERY_
↳ LOW">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.net.wifi.STATE_CHANGE">\n</action>\n
↳ </intent-filter>\n</receiver>\n</application>\n</manifest>\n'
```

Or if you like to use the `AndroidManifest.xml` as an `ElementTree` object, use the following method:

```
In [13]: a.get_android_manifest_xml()
Out[13]: <Element manifest at 0x7f9d01587b00>
```

There are many more methods to explore, just take a look at the API for [APK](#).

Using the Analysis object

The `~androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object has all information about the classes, methods, fields and strings inside one or multiple DEX files.

Additionally it enables you to get call graphs and crossreferences (XREFs) for each method, class, field and string.

This means you can investigate the application for certain API calls or create graphs to see the dependencies of different classes.

As a first example, we will get all classes from the Analysis:

```
In [2]: dx.get_classes()
Out[2]:
[<analysis.ClassAnalysis Ljava/io/FileNotFoundException; EXTERNAL>,
<analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/content/SharedPreferences; EXTERNAL>,
<analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/widget/FocusStrategy$BoundsAdapter;>,
<analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/media/MediaBrowserCompat
↳$MediaBrowserServiceCallbackImpl;>,
<analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/transition/WindowIdImpl;>,
<analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/media/MediaMetadataEditor; EXTERNAL>,
<analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/app/BundleCompat$BundleCompatBaseImpl;>,
<analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/transition/MatrixUtils$1;>,
<analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v7/widget/ShareActionProvider;>,
...]
```

As you can see, `get_classes()` returns a list of `ClassAnalysis` objects. Some of them are marked as *EXTERNAL*, which means that the source code of this class is not defined within the DEX files that are loaded inside the Analysis. For example the first class `java.io.FileNotFoundException` is an API class.

A `ClassAnalysis` does not contain the actual code but the `ClassDefItem` can be loaded using the `get_vm_class()`:

```
In [5]: dx.get_classes()[2].get_vm_class()
Out[5]: <dvm.ClassDefItem Ljava/lang/Object;->Landroid/support/v4/widget/FocusStrategy
↳$BoundsAdapter;>
```

If the class is *EXTERNAL*, a `ExternalClass` is returned instead.

The `ClassAnalysis` also contains all the information about XREFs, which are explained in more detail in the next section.

XREFs

Consider the following Java source code:

```
class FooBar {
    public int afield = 23;

    public void somemethod() {
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        String astring = "hello world";
    }
}

class Barfoo {
    public void othermethod() {
        Foobar x = new Foobar();

        x.somemethod();

        System.out.println(x.afiield);
    }
}
```

There are two classes and the class `Barfoo` instanciates the other class `Foobar` as well as calling methods and reading fields.

XREFs are generated for four things:

- Classes
- Methods
- Fields
- Strings

XREFs work in two directions: `xref_from` and `xref_to`. *To* means, that the current object is calling another object. *From* means, that the current object is called by another object.

All XREFs can be visualized as an directed graph and if some object A is contained in the `xref_to`, the called object will contain A in their `xref_from`.

In the case of our Java example, the string `astring` is called in `Foobar.somemethod`, therefore it will be contained in the `xref_to` of `Foobar.somemethod`.

The Field `afiield` will be contained in the `xref_to` of `Barfoo.othermethod` as well as the call to `Foobar.somemethod`.

1.1.3 Working with Sessions

If you are working on a larger APK, you might want to save your current work and come back later. Thats the reason for sessions: They allow you to save your work on disk and resume it at any point. Sessions could also be used to store the analysis on disk, for example if you do automated analysis and want to analyse certain files later.

There are several ways to work with sessions. The easiest way is to use `AnalyzeAPK()` with a session:

```
from androguard import misc
from androguard import session

# get a default session
sess = misc.get_default_session()

# Use the session
a, d, dx = misc.AnalyzeAPK("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk", session=sess)

# Show the current Session information
sess.show()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Do stuff...

# Save the session to disk
session.Save(sess, "androguard_session.ag")

# Load it again
sess = session.Load("androguard_session.ag")
```

The session information will look like this:

```
APKs in Session: 1
    d5e26acca809e9cdfaece18afd8e63c60a26d7b6d566d70bd9f44d6934d5c433: [<androguard.
    ↳core.bytecodes.apk.APK object at 0x7fcec4f3f10>]
DEXs in Session: 2
    8bd7e9f48a6ed29e4c678633364e8bfd4e6ae76ef3e50c43a5ec3c00eb10a5bc: <analysis.
    ↳Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
    e2a1e46ecd03b701ce72c31057581e0104279d142fca06cdcdd000dd94a459e0: <analysis.
    ↳Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
Analysis in Session: 1
    d5e26acca809e9cdfaece18afd8e63c60a26d7b6d566d70bd9f44d6934d5c433: <analysis.
    ↳Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
```

Similar functionality is available from the Session directly, but needs a second function to retrieve the analyzed objects from the Session:

```
from androguard.session import Session

s = Session()
sha256 = s.add("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk")

a, d, dx = s.get_objects_apk(digest=sha256)

s.show()

# When no filename is given, the Session will be saved at the current directory
saved_file = s.save()
# ... and return the filename of the Session file
print(saved_file)
```

Note: Session objects store a lot of data and can get very big!

It is recommended not to use sessions in automated environments, where hundreds or thousands of APKs are loaded.

If you want to use sessions but keep the session alive only for one or multiple APKs, you can call the `reset()` method on a session, to remove all stored analysis data.

```
from androguard import misc
from androguard import session
import os

# get a default session
sess = misc.get_default_session()

for root, dirs, files in os.walk("examples")
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
for f in files:
    if f.endswith(".apk"):
        # Use the session
        a, d, dx = misc.AnalyzeAPK(os.path.join(root, f), session=sess)

        # Do your stuff

        # Maybe save the session to disk...

        # But now reset the session for the next analysis
        sess.reset()
```

1.1.4 Use JADX as a Decompiler

Instead of using the internal decompiler DAD, you can also use **JADX**.

Install JADX as described at it's website. Make sure that the jadx executable is in \$PATH. Otherwise you might set the argument when calling `DecompilerJADX()`.

Here is a short demo code, how JADX can be used:

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.apk import APK
from androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm import DalvikVMFormat
from androguard.core.analysis.analysis import Analysis
from androguard.decompiler.decompiler import DecompilerJADX
from androguard.core.androconf import show_logging
import logging

# Enable log output
show_logging(level=logging.DEBUG)

# Load our example APK
a = APK("examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk")

# Create DalvikVMFormat Object
d = DalvikVMFormat(a)
# Create Analysis Object
dx = Analysis(d)

# Load the decompiler
# Make sure that the jadx executable is found in $PATH
# or use the argument jadx="/path/to/jadx" to point to the executable
decompiler = DecompilerJADX(d, dx)

# propagate decompiler and analysis back to DalvikVMFormat
d.set_decompiler(decompiler)
d.set_vmanalysis(dx)

# Now you can do stuff like:
for m in d.get_methods()[10]:
    print(m)
    print(decompiler.get_source_method(m))
```

1.1.5 Android Signing Certificates

Androguard has the ability to get information about the signing certificate found in APKs. Over the last versions of Androguard, different parsers have been used to get certificate information. The first parser was [Chilkat](#), then a mixture of [pyasn1](#) and [cryptography](#) was used, while the latest parser uses the [asn1crypto](#) library. Not all x509 parsers work with all certificates as there are plenty of examples where the certificate creator does not follow the RFCs for creating certificates. Some parsers do not accept such broken certificates and will fail to parse them.

The purpose of Android's signing process is not to provide verified information about the author, like with JAR signing, but only provide a way to check the integrity of the APK as well as check if an APK can be upgraded by comparing the certificate fingerprints. In some sense, the certificate information can be used to find other APKs from the same author - as long as the signing key was kept secret! There are also public available signing keys, like the ones from AOSP, thus the same fingerprint of two APKs does not always tell you it was signed by the same person.

If you like to know more about the APK signing process, please read the official documentation about [Signing](#). There is also an official tool to verify and sign APKs called [apksigner](#).

Working with certificates

Inside the APK, there are two places for certificates:

- v1 aka JAR signing: PKCS#7 files in the META-INF folder
- v2 aka APK signing: a special section in the ZIP containing DER coded certificates

The easiest way to get to the certificate information is [androguard sign - Print Certificate Fingerprints](#). It gives similar output to [apksigner](#), but uses only androguard. It can not verify the integrity of the file though.

```
$ androsign.py --all --show examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
Issuer: CN=rsa-2048
Subject: CN=rsa-2048
Serial Number: 0x8e35306cdd0115f7L
Hash Algorithm: sha256
Signature Algorithm: rsassa_pkcs1v15
Valid not before: 2016-03-31 14:57:49+00:00
Valid not after: 2043-08-17 14:57:49+00:00
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
sha512
↳ 4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf70
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
```

As a comparison, here is the output of [apksigner](#):

```
$ apksigner verify -verbose --print-certs examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-
↳ out.apk
Verifies
Verified using v1 scheme (JAR signing): true
Verified using v2 scheme (APK Signature Scheme v2): true
Number of signers: 1
Signer #1 certificate DN: CN=rsa-2048
Signer #1 certificate SHA-256 digest:
↳ fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
Signer #1 certificate SHA-1 digest: 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Signer #1 certificate MD5 digest: e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
Signer #1 key algorithm: RSA
Signer #1 key size (bits): 2048
Signer #1 public key SHA-256 digest:
→8cabaedf32f1052f6bc5edbeb84d1c500f8c1aa15f8944bf22c46e44c5c4f7e8
Signer #1 public key SHA-1 digest: a708f9a777bac814e6634b02521224537ec3e019
Signer #1 public key MD5 digest: c0c8801fabf2ad970282be1c41584003

```

The most interesting part is probably the fingerprint of the certificate (not of the public key!). You can use it to search for similar APKs. Sometimes there is a confusion about this fingerprint: The fingerprint is not the checksum of the whole PKCS#7 file, but only of a certain part of it! Calculating the hash of a PKCS#7 file from two different, but equally signed APKs will result in a different hash. The fingerprint will stay the same though.

Androguard offers methods in the `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` class to iterate over the certificates found there.

```

from androguard.core.bytecodes.apk import APK

a = APK('examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk')

# first check if this APK is signed
print("APK is signed: {}".format(a.is_signed()))

if a.is_signed():
    # Test if signed v1 or v2 or both
    print("APK is signed with: {}".format("both" if a.is_signed_v1() and
a.is_signed_v2() else "v1" if a.is_signed_v1() else "v2"))

# Iterate over all certificates
for cert in a.get_certificates():
    # Each cert is now a asn1crypt.x509.Certificate object
    # From the Certificate object, we can query stuff like:
    cert.shal # the sha1 fingerprint
    cert.sha256 # the sha256 fingerprint
    cert.issuer.human_friendly # issuer
    cert.subject.human_friendly # subject, usually the same
    cert.hash_algo # hash algorithm
    cert.signature_algo # Signature algorithm
    cert.serial_number # Serial number
    cert.contents # The DER coded bytes of the certificate itself
    # ...

```

Please refer to the [asn1crypto documentation](#) for more information on the features of the Certificate class!

1.1.6 Android Binary XML Format

Android uses a special format to save XML and resource files. Also resource files are XML files in the source folder, but all resources are packed into a single resource file called `resources.arsc`. The underlying format is chunk based and is capable for storing several different information.

The most common AXML file is the `AndroidManifest.xml`. This file must be part of every APK, and contains the meta-information about the package.

Androguard is capable of decoding such files and two different tools exist for decoding:

- 1) `androguard arsc` for decoding `resources.arsc`.

2) `androguard axml` for decoding `AndroidManifest.xml` and all other XML files

Decode the AndroidManifest.xml

Let's use one of the example files provided by androguard. To decode the `AndroidManifest.xml` of an APK file, simply give `androguard axml` the APK file as an argument:

```
$ androguard axml examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk
```

The output will look like this:

```
<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
↳ android:versionCode="1" android:versionName="1.0" package="tests.androguard">
  <uses-sdk android:minSdkVersion="9" android:targetSdkVersion="16"/>
  <application android:label="@7F040001" android:icon="@7F020000" android:debuggable=
↳ "true" android:allowBackup="false">
    <activity android:label="@7F040001" android:name="TestActivity">
      <intent-filter>
        <action android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN"/>
        <category android:name="android.intent.category.LAUNCHER"/>
      </intent-filter>
    </activity>
  </application>
</manifest>
```

You can check with the original, uncompiled, XML file, which can be found here:

```
$ cat examples/android/TestsAndroguard/AndroidManifest.xml
```

The original file will print:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
  package="tests.androguard"
  android:versionCode="1"
  android:versionName="1.0" >

  <uses-sdk
    android:minSdkVersion="9"
    android:targetSdkVersion="16" />

  <application
    android:allowBackup="false"
    android:icon="@drawable/icon"
    android:label="@string/app_name" >
    <activity
      android:name="TestActivity"
      android:label="@string/app_name" >
      <intent-filter>
        <action android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN" />

        <category android:name="android.intent.category.LAUNCHER" />
      </intent-filter>
    </activity>
  </application>
```

Note, that the overall structure is equal but there are certain differences.

- 1) Resource labels are hex numbers in the decompiled version but strings in the original one
- 2) Newlines and whitespaces are different.

Due to the compilation, this information is lost. But it does not matter, as the structure of the Manifest does not matter. To get some information about the resource IDs, we need information from the `resources.arsc`.

To retrieve information about a single ID, simply run the following:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --id 7F040001
@7f040001 resolves to '@tests.androguard:string/app_name'

<default> = 'TestsAndroguardApplication'
```

You can see, that the ID 7F040001 was successfully resolved to the same string from the source file. To understand how Android handles resource configurations, you should read [HandlingResources](#).

Decode any other XML file

Also layout files or other XML files provided with the APK are compiled. To decompile them, just give the path inside the APK as an argument, or specify the binary XML file directly:

```
$ androguard axml examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk -r res/layout/
↳ main.xml
$ androguard axml examples/axml/test.xml
```

Decode information from the resources.arsc

To get XML resource files out of the binary `resources.arsc`, use `androguard arsc`.

For example, get all string resources of an APK:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --type string
```

will give the following output:

```
<resources>
<string name="hello">Hello World, TestActivity! kikoololmodif</string>
<string name="app_name">TestsAndroguardApplication</string>
</resources>
```

You can also list all resource types:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --list-types
In Package: tests.androguard
  In Locale: \x00\x00
    drawable
    layout
    public
    string
```

Working with AXML and Resource files from python

To load an AXML file, for example the `AndroidManifest.xml`, use the [AXMLPrinter](#):

```

from androguard.core.bytecodes.axml import AXMLPrinter
with open("AndroidManifest.xml", "rb") as fp:
    a = AXMLPrinter(fp.read())

# Get the lxml.etree.Element from the AXMLPrinter:
xml = a.get_xml_obj()

# For example, get all uses-permission:
xml.findall("uses-permission")

```

In order to use resources, you need the *ARSCParser*:

```

from androguard.core.bytecodes.axml import ARSCParser

with open("resources.arsc", "rb") as fp:
    res = ARSCParser(fp.read())

# Now you can resolve IDs:
name = res.get_resource_xml_name(0x7F040001)
if name:
    print(name)

# To get the content of an ID, you need to iterate over configurations
# You need to decide which configuration to use...
for config, entry in res.get_res_configs(0x7F040001):
    # You can query `config` for specific configuration
    # or check with `is_default()` if this is a default configuration.
    print("{} = {}".format(config.get_qualifier() if not config.is_default() else "
↳<default>", entry.get_key_data()))

```

1.1.7 Bulk Analysis

Androguard is capable of analysing probably thousand to millions of APKs. It is also possible to use tools like *multiprocessing* for this job and analyse APKs in parallel. Usually you want to put the results of your analysis somewhere, for example a database or some log file. It is also possible to use *Session* objects for this job, but you should be aware of some caveats!

1) Sessions take up a lot of space per APK. The resulting Session object can be more than 30 times larger than the original APK 2) Sessions should not be used to add unrelated APKs, again the size will blow up and you need to figure out which APK belongs to where

So the rule of thumb would be to not use Sessions for bulk analysis, only if you know what you are doing. Another way is to pickle the resulting objects. As the *DalvikVMFormat* are already stored in the *Analysis* object, there is no need to pickle them separately. Thus, it is only required to save the *APK* and *Analysis* object.

This is an example how to obtain the two objects and saving them to disk:

```

import sys
from pickle import dump
from hashlib import sha512
from androguard.misc import AnalyzeAPK

a, _, dx = AnalyzeAPK('examples/tests/a2dp.Vol_137.apk')

sha = sha512()

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sha.update(a.get_raw())

with open("{}_apk.p".format(sha.hexdigest()), "wb") as fp:
    dump(a, fp)

with open("{}_analysis.p".format(sha.hexdigest()), "wb") as fp:
    # It looks like here is the recursion problem...
    sys.setrecursionlimit(50000)
    dump(dx, fp)
```

But the resulting files are very large, especially the Analysis package:

```
$ du -sh examples/tests/a2dp.Vol_137.apk
808K examples/tests/a2dp.Vol_137.apk

$ du -sh *.p
31M _
↪24a62690a770891a8f43d71e8f7beb24821d46a75e017ef4f4e6a04624105466621c96305d8e86f9900042e3ef1d5806a50
↪analysis.p
852K _
↪24a62690a770891a8f43d71e8f7beb24821d46a75e017ef4f4e6a04624105466621c96305d8e86f9900042e3ef1d5806a50
↪apk.p
```

But it is possible to compress both files to save disk space:

```
import sys
import lzma
from pickle import dump
from hashlib import sha512
from androguard.misc import AnalyzeAPK

a, _, dx = AnalyzeAPK('examples/tests/a2dp.Vol_137.apk')

sha = sha512()

sha.update(a.get_raw())

with lzma.open("{}_apk.p.lzma".format(sha.hexdigest()), "wb") as fp:
    dump(a, fp)

with lzma.open("{}_analysis.p.lzma".format(sha.hexdigest()), "wb") as fp:
    # It looks like here is the recursion problem...
    sys.setrecursionlimit(50000)
    dump(dx, fp)
```

which results in much smaller files:

```
$ du -sh *.lzma
4,5M _
↪24a62690a770891a8f43d71e8f7beb24821d46a75e017ef4f4e6a04624105466621c96305d8e86f9900042e3ef1d5806a50
↪analysis.p.lzma
748K _
↪24a62690a770891a8f43d71e8f7beb24821d46a75e017ef4f4e6a04624105466621c96305d8e86f9900042e3ef1d5806a50
↪apk.p.lzma
```

Obviously, as the APK is already packed, there is not much to compress anymore.

Using AndroAuto

Another method is to use the framework *AndroAuto*. AndroAuto allows you to write small python classes which implement some method, which are then called by AndroAuto at certain points in time. AndroAuto is capable of analysing thousands of apps, and uses threading to distribute the load to multiple CPUs. The results of your analysis can then be dumped to disk, or you could write your own method of saving them - for example, in a database.

The two key components are a Logger, for example *DefaultAndroLog* and an Analysis Runner, for example *DefaultAndroAnalysis*. Both are passed via a settings dictionary into *AndroAuto*.

Next, a minimal working example is given:

```
from androguard.core.analysis import auto
import sys

class AndroTest(auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis):
    def __init__(self, path):
        super(AndroTest, self).__init__(path)
        self.has_crashed = False

    def analysis_app(self, log, apkobj, dexobj, analysisobj):
        # Just print all objects to stdout
        print(log.id_file, log.filename, apkobj, dexobj, analysisobj)

    def finish(self, log):
        # This method can be used to save information in `log`
        # finish is called regardless of a crash, so maybe store the
        # information somewhere
        if self.has_crashed:
            print("Analysis of {} has finished with Errors".format(log))
        else:
            print("Analysis of {} has finished!".format(log))

    def crash(self, log, why):
        # If some error happens during the analysis, this method will be
        # called
        self.has_crashed = True
        print("Error during analysis of {}: {}".format(log, why), file=sys.stderr)

settings = {
    # The directory `some/directory` should contain some APK files
    "my": AndroTest('some/directory'),
    # Use the default Logger
    "log": auto.DefaultAndroLog,
    # Use maximum of 2 threads
    "max_fetcher": 2,
}

aa = auto.AndroAuto(settings)
aa.go()
```

In this example, the *analysis_app()* function is used to get all created objects of the analysis and just print them to stdout.

More information can be found in the documentation of *AndroAuto*.

1.1.8 Debugging Broken APKs

Sometimes you will have troubles to get something done with androguard. This is usually the case if an APK uses some edge cases or deliberately tries to break parsers - which is not uncommon for malware.

Please feel free to open a bug report in such cases, so this error can be fixed. But before you do, try to gather some more information about the APK. Sometimes not only androguard failes to decode the file, but the official tools do as well!

It is also always interesting to know, if such a broken file can still be installed on an Android system. If you like to test this, fire up an [emulator](#) and try to run the APK there.

AXML Parser / *AndroidManifest.xml*

Many errors happen in the parsing of the *AndroidManifest.xml*.

There are two official tools you can use to decode the *AndroidManifest.xml*:

1. [aapt2](#)
2. [apkanalyzer](#)

Both are available in the AndroidSDK. While aapt2 can only decode the structure of the file, apkanalyzer can give an actual XML:

Both outputs are actually useful, as aapt2 can provide much more detailed information about the format than apkanalyzer does.

Broken ZIP files

As you might know, APK files are actually just ZIP files. You can test the zip file integrity using the ZIP command itself:

If there are any errors, like wrong CRC32, these get reported here. Other ZIP implementations have similar tools to check ZIP files.

Verifying the APK Signature

You can check the signature of the file using [apksigner](#) from the AndroidSDK:

1.2 Tools

The only tool you need is *androguard - The swiss army knife*. It combines all old tools into a single command line interface.

You can still use the other tools as well, but note that they might get removed some day.

1.2.1 androguard - The swiss army knife

androguard is the new tool, which combines all the other tools into a single command line interface application.

```
Usage: androguard [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

Androguard is a full Python tool to play with Android files.

Options:

```
--version          Show the version and exit.
--verbose, --debug  Print more
--quiet            Print less (only warnings and above)
--silent           Print no log messages
--help             Show this message and exit.
```

Commands:

```
analyze           Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering.
apkid             Return the packageName/versionCode/versionName per APK as...
arsc              Decode resources.arsc either directly from a given file or...
axml              Parse the AndroidManifest.xml.
cg                Create a call graph and export it into a graph format.
decompile         Decompile an APK and create Control Flow Graphs.
disassemble       Disassemble Dalvik Code with size SIZE starting from an...
gui               Androguard GUI
sign              Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK.
```

Take a look at the detailed description of each tool in the next sections.

1.2.2 androguard analyze - Androguard Shell

androlyze is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.

```
Usage: androguard analyze [OPTIONS] [APK]
```

Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering.

Options:

```
--session PATH  Previously saved session to load instead of a file
--help          Show this message and exit.
```

1.2.3 androguard cg - Create Call Graph from APK

androcg can create files that can be read using graph visualization software, for example [gephi](#).

Synopsis

```
Usage: androguard cg [OPTIONS] [APK]
```

Create a call graph and export it into a graph format.

Example:

```
$ androguard cg APK
```

Options:

```
-o, --output TEXT  Filename of the output file, the extension is
                    used to decide which format to use (default
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

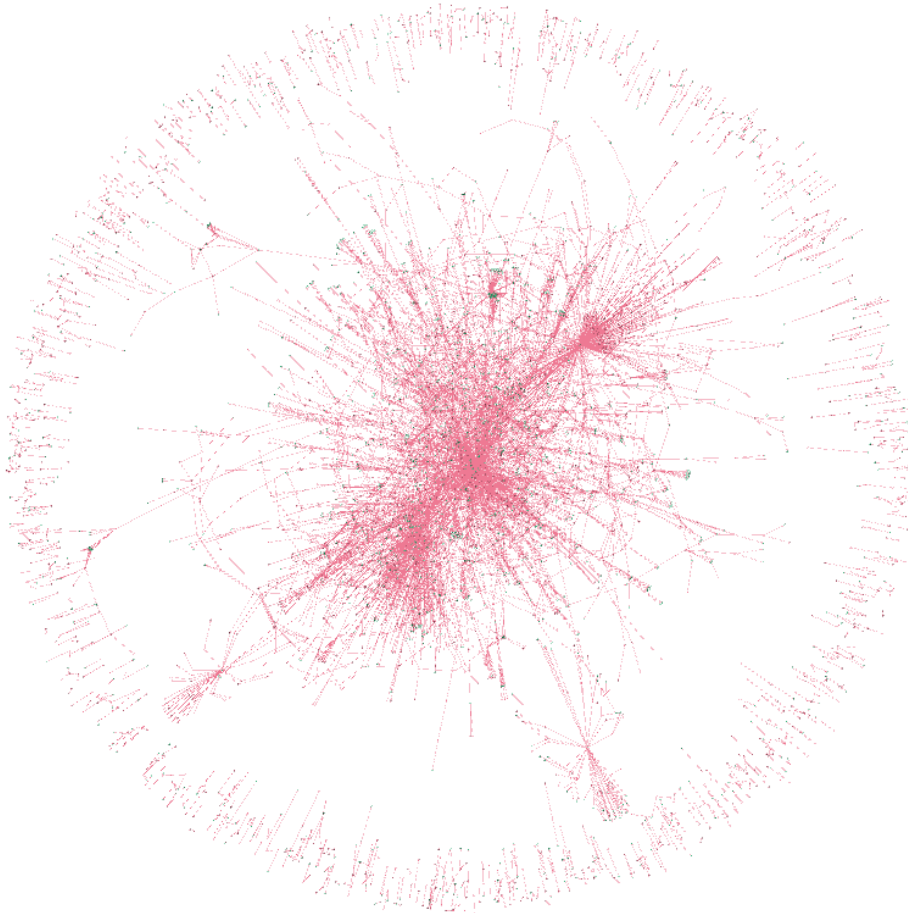
-s, --show TEXT          callgraph.gml) [default: callgraph.gml]
                          instead of saving the graph, print it with
                          matplotlib (you might not see anything!)
-v, --verbose            Print more output
--classname TEXT        Regex to filter by classname [default: .*]
--methodname TEXT       Regex to filter by methodname [default: .*]
--descriptor TEXT       Regex to filter by descriptor [default: .*]
--accessflag TEXT       Regex to filter by accessflags [default: .*]
--no-isolated / --isolated Do not store methods which has no xrefs
--help                  Show this message and exit.

```

Examples

The call graph is constructed from the `Analysis` object and then converted into a networkx *DiGraph*. Note that calls between methods are only added once. Thus, if a method calls some other method multiple times, this is not saved.

The methods to construct the callgraph from can be filtered. It is highly suggested to do that, as call graphs can get very large:



Of course, you can export the call graph with androguard and filter it later.

Here is an example of an already filtered graph, visualized in [gephi](#). Each node has an attribute to indicate if it is an internal (defined somewhere in the DEXs) or external (might be an API, but definitely not defined in the DEXs)

method. In this case all green nodes are internal and all red ones are external. You can see the calls of some SMS Trojan to the API methods to write SMS.



1.2.4 androguard gui - Androguard GUI

Warning: The androgui is experimental and might not fully work!

```
Usage: androguard gui [OPTIONS]
```

```
Androguard GUI
```

```
Options:
```

```
-i, --input_file PATH
```

```
-p, --input_plugin PATH
```

```
--help
```

```
Show this message and exit.
```

Examples

The androguard gui currently has functions to show disassembled dalvik code, print all strings, methods, API usage and resources.

It uses `Session` in order to resume the work later.

First, open up an APK using File, Open. If everything has worked, you will see all classes found inside the APK in the left tree view:



If you double click on one of the classes, you will get the disassembler view:

File View Plugins Help

Classes

-
- android
 - tests
 - androguard
 - BuildConfig
 - Eratosthene
 - Lzss
 - R\$attr
 - R\$drawable
 - R\$layout
 - R\$string
 - R
 - RC4
 - TestActivity
 - TestArrays\$InternField
 - TestArrays
 - TestExceptions
 - Testifs
 - TestInvoke
 - TestLoops\$Loop
 - TestLoops
 - TestQuickSort2
 - TestQuickSort
 - TestSynthetic\$1
 - TestSynthetic\$2
 - TestSynthetic\$3
 - TestSynthetic\$4
 - TestSynthetic\$Bridge
 - TestSynthetic\$BridgeExt
 - TestSynthetic

Eratosthene X

FileAddr Disasm Listing

00000000	12 08	const/4	v8 0
00000004	12 1b	const/4	v11 1
00000008	d8 09 0c 01	add-int/lit8	v9 v12 1
00000010	23 90 53 02	new-array	v0 v9 12
00000018	4e 0b 00 08	aput-boolean	v11 v0 v8
00000020	4e 0b 00 0b	aput-boolean	v11 v0 v11
00000028	83 c9	int-to-double	v9 v12
0000002c	71 20 20 0d a9 00	invoke-static	v9 v10 Ljava/lang/Math; ->sqrt(D)D
00000038	0b 09	move-result-wide	v9
0000003c	8a 97	double-to-int	v7 v9
00000040	12 23	const/4	v3 2
00000044	37 73 0e 00	if-le	v3 v7 14
0000004c	12 02	const/4	v2 0
00000050	21 09	array-length	v9 v0
00000054	34 98 19 00	if-lt	v8 v9 25
0000005c	12 04	const/4	v4 0
00000060	23 26 41 02	new-array	v6 v2 1
00000068	12 03	const/4	v3 0
0000006c	21 08	array-length	v8 v0
00000070	34 83 1b 00	if-lt	v3 v8 27
00000078	11 06	return-object	v6
0000007c	47 09 00 03	aget-boolean	v9 v0 v3
00000084	39 09 06 00	if-nez	v9 6
0000008c	92 04 03 03	mul-int	v4 v3 v3
00000094	37 c4 05 00	if-le	v4 v12 5
0000009c	d8 03 03 01	add-int/lit8	v3 v3 1
000000a4	28 e8	goto	-24
000000a8	4e 0b 00 04	aput-boolean	v11 v0 v4
000000b0	b0 34	add-int/2addr	v4 v3

POS: 00000000 | DWORD: 0D221070 | QWORD: 000E00000D221070 | BYTE: 70 | <no selection>

Analysis of /home/reox/git/androguard/examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk done!

Under View, Strings you will find a list of all Strings inside the DEX file(s):

File View Plugins Help

Classes

-
- android
 - tests
 - androguard
 - BuildConfig
 - Eratosthene
 - Lzss
 - R\$attr
 - R\$drawable
 - R\$layout
 - R\$string
 - R
 - RC4
 - TestActivity
 - TestArrays\$InternField
 - TestArrays
 - TestExceptions
 - Testifs
 - TestInvoke
 - TestLoops\$Loop
 - TestLoops
 - TestQuickSort2
 - TestQuickSort
 - TestSynthetic\$1
 - TestSynthetic\$2
 - TestSynthetic\$3
 - TestSynthetic\$4
 - TestSynthetic\$Bridge
 - TestSynthetic\$BridgeExt
 - TestSynthetic

Eratosthene X Strings X

String	Usage	Filename	Digest
'}}'	3	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'}'	7	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'woo'	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'unknown rea...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'type'	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'toto'	2	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'this should o...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'this is a test l...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'test2'	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'test2 '	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'test'	3	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'test :'	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
't.a = '	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'states'	2	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'show: '	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'setChildrenD...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'saveAllState: ...'	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'saveAllState: ...'	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'saveAllState: ...'	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'runtime '	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'retainNonCon...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'restoreAllStat...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'restoreAllStat...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'restoreAllStat...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'restoreAllStat...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'restartLoader...	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'remove: '	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb
'remove from ...'	1	/home/reox/gi...	3bb32dd50129690bce850124ea120aa334e708eaa7987cf2329fd1ea0467a0eb

Filter string pattern:

View, Methods shows all methods found in the DEX files(s):

The screenshot shows the Androguard interface with the 'Methods' tab selected. The left sidebar shows the project structure with 'Eratosthene' selected under 'tests'. The main panel displays a table of methods for the 'Eratosthene' class.

Name	Class Name	Prototype	Address	Digest
testBreakbis	Ltests/androguard/TestLoops;	(Z)I	0x30458	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
testBreakMid	Ltests/androguard/TestLoops;	(Z)I	0x303fc	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
testBreakDo...	Ltests/androguard/TestLoops;	(Z)I	0x303c0	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
testBreak4	Ltests/androguard/TestLoops;	(Z)IV	0x30388	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
testBreak3	Ltests/androguard/TestLoops;	(Z)V	0x30350	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
testBreak2	Ltests/androguard/TestLoops;	(Z)I	0x30314	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
testBreak	Ltests/androguard/TestLoops;	(Z)I	0x302d8	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestLoops;	(V)	0x302c0	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
quicksort	Ltests/androguard/TestQuickSort2;	((I I)IV)	0x30824	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
Main	Ltests/androguard/TestQuickSort2;	((Ljava/lang/String;)V)	0x3079c	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestQuickSort2;	(V)	0x3077c	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
Swap	Ltests/androguard/TestQuickSort;	((I I)IV)	0x309c0	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
QuickSort	Ltests/androguard/TestQuickSort;	((I I)IV)	0x30984	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
Partition	Ltests/androguard/TestQuickSort;	((I I I)I)	0x30940	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
Main	Ltests/androguard/TestQuickSort;	((Ljava/lang/String;)V)	0x308b8	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestQuickSort;	(V)	0x30898	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
run	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$1;	(V)	0x30a00	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$1;	((Ljava/lang/Object;)V)	0x309e4	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
toto	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$2;	(C)I	0x30a60	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$2;	(V)	0x30a48	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
run	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$3;	(V)	0x30ab4	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$3;	(V)	0x30a94	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
run	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$4;	(V)	0x30b1c	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$4;	((Ljava/lang/Object;)IV)	0x30af6	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
getT	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$Bridge;	((Ljava/lang/Object;)Ljava/lang/Ob...	0x30b7c	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$Bridge;	((Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic...	0x30b60	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
getT	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$Bridge;	((Ljava/lang/Object;)Ljava/lang/Ob...	0x3c930	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
getT	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$Bridge;	((Ljava/lang/String;)Ljava/lang/Str...	0x3c950	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...
<init>	Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic\$Bridge;	((Ltests/androguard/TestSynthetic...	0x3c914	3bb32dd50129690bce8501...

Filter method name pattern:

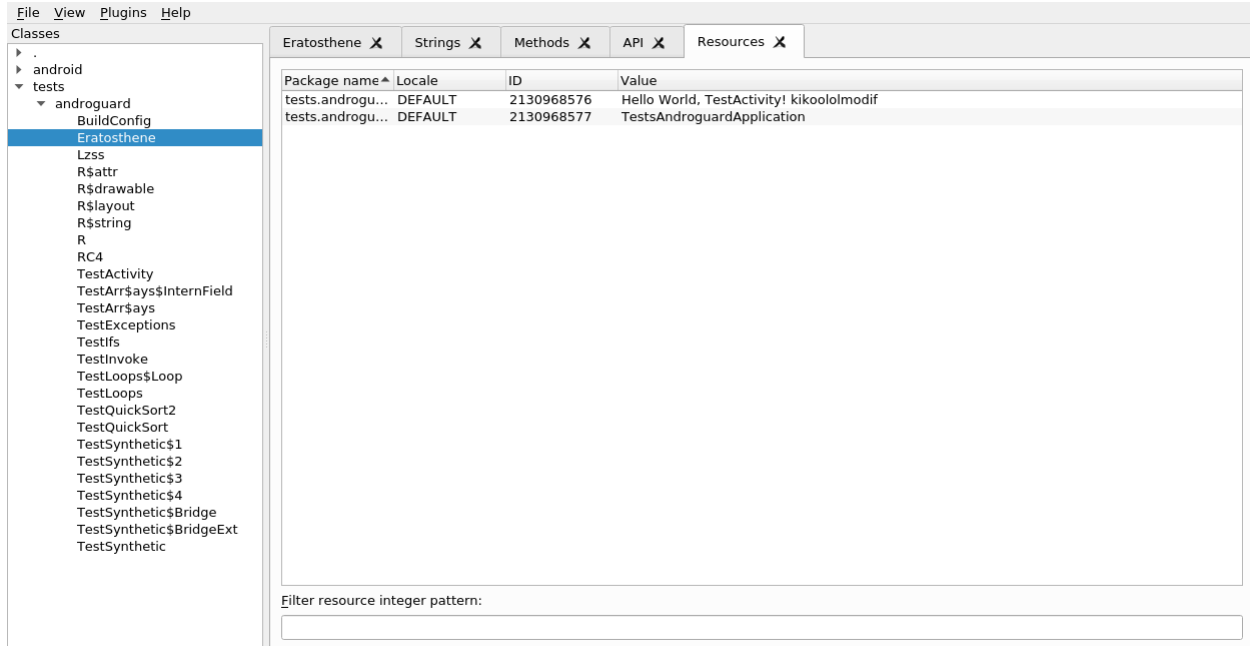
Using View, API you will get a list of all API methods (or basically all external Methods) which are used inside the APK:

The screenshot shows the Androguard interface with the 'API' tab selected. The left sidebar shows the project structure with 'Eratosthene' selected under 'tests'. The main panel displays a table of API methods used in the APK.

Name	Class Name	Prototype	Digest	5
entrySet	Ljava/util/LinkedHashMap;	(Ljava/util/Set;	3bb32dd5012...	
<init>	Ljava/util/LinkedHashMap;	((I F Z)V	3bb32dd5012...	
<init>	Ljava/util/LinkedHashMap;	((Ljava/util/Map;)V	3bb32dd5012...	
size	Ljava/util/List;	(I)	3bb32dd5012...	
get	Ljava/util/List;	((Ljava/lang/Object;	3bb32dd5012...	
add	Ljava/util/List;	((Ljava/lang/Object;)Z	3bb32dd5012...	
getValue	Ljava/util/Map\$Entry;	(Ljava/lang/Object;	3bb32dd5012...	
getKey	Ljava/util/Map\$Entry;	(Ljava/lang/Object;	3bb32dd5012...	
iterator	Ljava/util/Set;	(Ljava/util/Iterator;	3bb32dd5012...	
countDown	Ljava/util/concurrent/CountDownLatch;	(V)	3bb32dd5012...	
await	Ljava/util/concurrent/CountDownLatch;	(V)	3bb32dd5012...	
<init>	Ljava/util/concurrent/CountDownLatch;	((I)V	3bb32dd5012...	
getCause	Ljava/util/concurrent/ExecutionException;	(Ljava/lang/Throwable;	3bb32dd5012...	
execute	Ljava/util/concurrent/Executor;	((Ljava/lang/Runnable;)V	3bb32dd5012...	
isCancelled	Ljava/util/concurrent/FutureTask;	(Z)	3bb32dd5012...	
get	Ljava/util/concurrent/FutureTask;	(Ljava/lang/Object;	3bb32dd5012...	
cancel	Ljava/util/concurrent/FutureTask;	((Ljava/lang/Runnable;)V	3bb32dd5012...	
<init>	Ljava/util/concurrent/FutureTask;	((I)V	3bb32dd5012...	
<init>	Ljava/util/concurrent/ThreadPoolExecutor;	((I I)Ljava/util/concurrent/TimeUnit; Ljav...	3bb32dd5012...	
set	Ljava/util/concurrent/atomic/AtomicBoole...	(Z)V	3bb32dd5012...	
get	Ljava/util/concurrent/atomic/AtomicBoole...	(Z)	3bb32dd5012...	
<init>	Ljava/util/concurrent/atomic/AtomicBoole...	(V)	3bb32dd5012...	
getAndIncr...	Ljava/util/concurrent/atomic/AtomicInteger;	(I)	3bb32dd5012...	
<init>	Ljava/util/concurrent/atomic/AtomicInteger;	((I)V	3bb32dd5012...	
clone	(Ljava/lang/Object;	(Ljava/lang/Object;	3bb32dd5012...	
clone	(Landroid/support/v4/content/ModernAsy...	(Ljava/lang/Object;	3bb32dd5012...	
clone	(Ljava/lang/Object;	(Ljava/lang/Object;	3bb32dd5012...	

Filter method name pattern:

At last, you can get a list of all string resources from the *resources.arsc* file using View, Resources:



It is possible to add other APK or DEX files at any point using File, Add. In order to save the current state of the GUI and resume later, just go to File, Save and save the file as an *.ag* file. To resume later, just open the file with File, Open again.

Plugin System

Warning: Plugins are not tested and there are no examples right now!

The androguard gui supports plugins to be loaded.

A plugin is a python file which implements the following class:

```
class PluginEntry:
    def __init__(self, session):
        """
        Session is a :class:`~androguard.session.Session` object.
        """
        self.session = session
```

1.2.5 androguard sign - Print Certificate Fingerprints

Get the fingerprints of the signing certificates inside an APK.

Usage: androguard sign [OPTIONS] [APK]...

Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK.

Options:

--hash [md5|sha1|sha256|sha512]

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

-a, --all	Fingerprint Hash algorithm [default: sha1]
-s, --show	Print all supported hashes [default: False]
	Additionally of printing the fingerprints, show more certificate information [default: False]
--help	Show this message and exit.

Examples

```
$ androguard sign --all files/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha512
↳4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf703
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
```

1.2.6 androguard axml - AndroidManifest.xml parser

Parse the AndroidManifest.xml from an APK and show/save the XML file.

Usage: androguard axml [OPTIONS] [FILE_]

Parse the AndroidManifest.xml.

Parsing is either direct or from a given APK and prints in XML format or saves to file.

This tool can also be used to process any AXML encoded file, for example from the layout directory.

Example:

```
$ androguard axml AndroidManifest.xml
```

Options:

-i, --input PATH	AndroidManifest.xml or APK to parse (legacy option)
-o, --output TEXT	filename to save the decoded AndroidManifest.xml to, default stdout
-r, --resource TEXT	Resource inside the APK to parse instead of AndroidManifest.xml
--help	Show this message and exit.

1.2.7 androguard arsc - resources.arsc parser

Parse the resources.arsc file from an APK and print human readable XML.

```
Usage: androguard arsc [OPTIONS] [FILE_]
```

Decode resources.arsc either directly from a given file or from an APK.

Example:

```
$ androguard arsc app.apk
```

Options:

```
-i, --input PATH      resources.arsc or APK to parse (legacy option)
-o, --output TEXT     filename to save the decoded resources to
-p, --package TEXT    Show only resources for the given package name
                      (default: the first package name found)
-l, --locale TEXT     Show only resources for the given locale (default:
                      '\x00\x00')
-t, --type TEXT       Show only resources of the given type (default: public)
--id TEXT             Resolve the given ID for the given locale and package.
                      Provide the hex ID!
-t, --list-packages   List all package names and exit
-t, --list-locales    List all package names and exit
-t, --list-types      List all types and exit
--help               Show this message and exit.
```

1.2.8 androguard decompile - Decompile APKs and create CFG

androdd is a tool to create a decompiled version of an APK using the available decompilers.

Synopsis

```
Usage: androguard decompile [OPTIONS] [FILE_]
```

Decompile an APK and create Control Flow Graphs.

Example:

```
$ androguard resources.arsc
```

Options:

```
-i, --input PATH      APK to parse (legacy option)
-o, --output TEXT     output directory. If the output folder already
                      exist, it will be overwritten! [required]
-f, --format TEXT     Additionally write control flow graphs for each
                      method, specify the format for example png, jpg, raw
                      (write dot file), ...
-j, --jar             Use DEX2JAR to create a JAR file
-l, --limit TEXT      Limit to certain methods only by regex (default:
                      '.*')
-d, --decompiler TEXT Use a different decompiler (default: DAD)
--help               Show this message and exit.
```

It also can generate control flow graphs (CFG) for each method using the graphviz format. The CFGs can be exported as image file directly.

Additionally to the decompiled classes in .java format, each method is given in a SMALI like format (.ag files)

All filenames are sanitized, so they should work on most operating systems and filesystems.

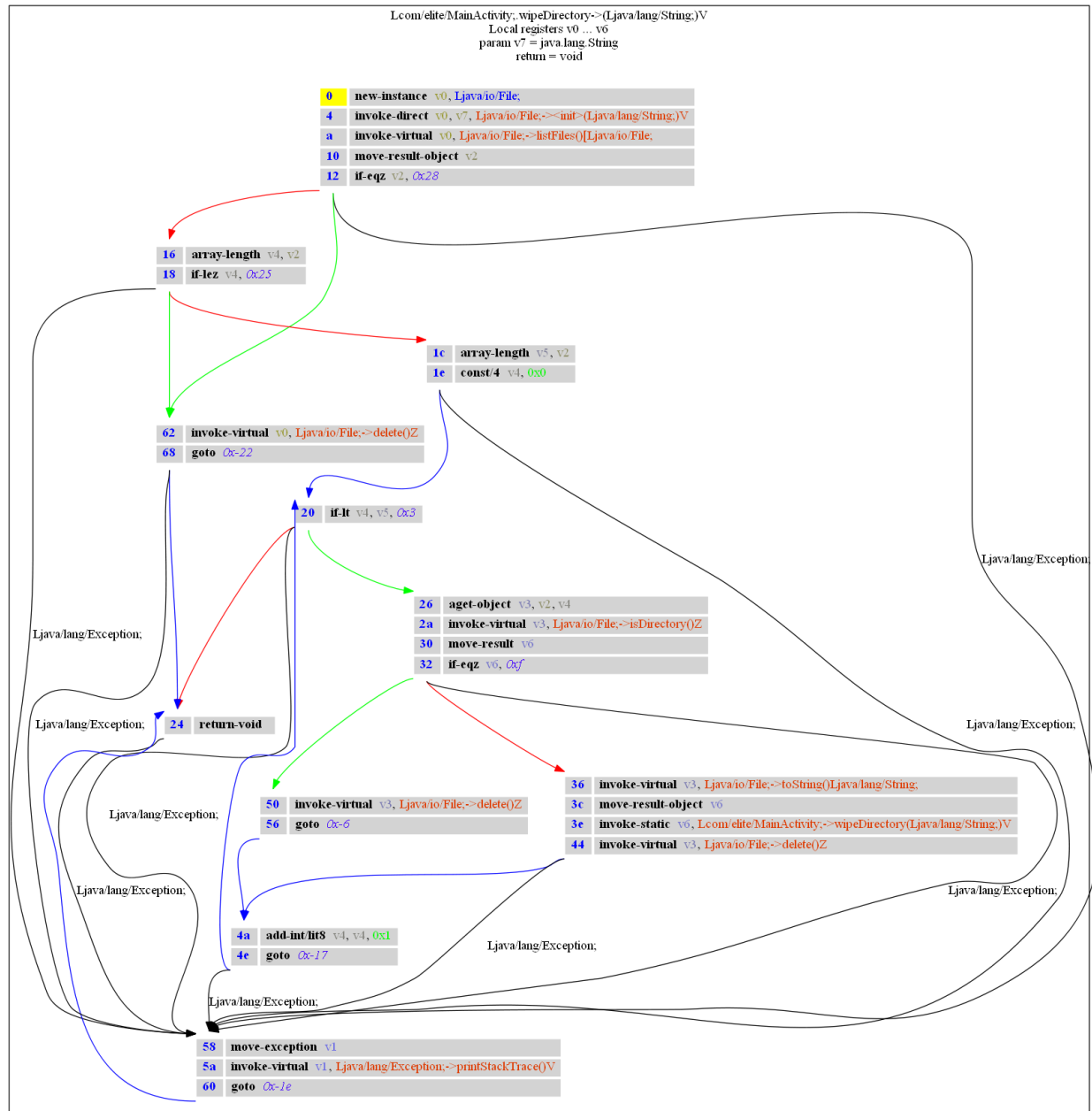
Examples

To get all CFG in png format and limit the processing only to a certain namespace, the following command can be used:

```
androguard decompile -o outputfolder -f png -i someapp.apk --limit "^Lcom/elite/.*"
```

This will decompile the app *someapp.apk* into the folder *outputfolder* and limit the processing to all methods, where the classname starts with *com.elite.*.

A CFG might look like this:



while the *.ag* file has this content:


```

# Lcom/elite/MainActivity;->wipeDirectory(Ljava/lang/String;)V [access_flags=private_
↳static]
#
# Parameters:
# - local registers: v0...v6
# - v7:java.lang.String
#
# - return:void

wipeDirectory-BB@0x0 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
    0      (00000000) new-instance          v0, Ljava/io/File;
    1      (00000004) invoke-direct         v0, v7, Ljava/io/File;-><init>(Ljava/lang/
↳String;)V
    2      (0000000a) invoke-virtual        v0, Ljava/io/File;->listFiles()[Ljava/io/
↳File;
    3      (00000010) move-result-object    v2
    4      (00000012) if-eqz                v2, +28
0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
    5      (00000016) array-length          v4, v2
    6      (00000018) if-lez                v4, +25
0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
    7      (0000001c) array-length          v5, v2
    8      (0000001e) const/4              v4, 0
0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 ]
    9      (00000020) if-lt                v4, v5, +3
0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 :
    10     (00000024) return-void
0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 ]
    11     (00000026) aget-object           v3, v2, v4
    12     (0000002a) invoke-virtual        v3, Ljava/io/File;->isDirectory()Z
    13     (00000030) move-result           v6
    14     (00000032) if-eqz                v6, +f
0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
    15     (00000036) invoke-virtual        v3, Ljava/io/File;->toString()Ljava/lang/
↳String;
    16     (0000003c) move-result-object    v6
    17     (0000003e) invoke-static        v6, Lcom/elite/MainActivity;->
↳wipeDirectory(Ljava/lang/String;)V
    18     (00000044) invoke-virtual        v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
19      (0000004a) add-int/lit8      v4, v4, 1
20      (0000004e) goto              -17
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
21      (00000050) invoke-virtual    v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
22      (00000056) goto              -6

wipeDirectory-BB@0x58 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
23      (00000058) move-exception    v1
24      (0000005a) invoke-virtual    v1, Ljava/lang/Exception;->
->printStackTrace()V
25      (00000060) goto              -1e

wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
26      (00000062) invoke-virtual    v0, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
27      (00000068) goto              -22
62:67
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

```

1.2.9 androguard disassemble - Disassembler for DEX

androdis is a disassembler for DEX files.

```

Usage: androguard disassemble [OPTIONS] DEX

Disassemble Dalvik Code with size SIZE starting from an offset

Options:
-o, --offset INTEGER  Offset to start disassembly inside the file
-s, --size INTEGER    Number of bytes from offset to disassemble, 0 for
                      whole file
--help                Show this message and exit.

```

CHAPTER 2

Commonly used APIs

APK parser `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK`

DEX parser `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`

AXML parser `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter`

ARSC parser `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser`

Analysis `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`

Session `androguard.session.Session`

Automated Analysis `androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto`

Decompilers `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`

3.1 androguard package

3.1.1 Subpackages

androguard.core package

Subpackages

androguard.core.analysis package

The `analysis` module implements an abstraction layer for `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` objects. The the help of the `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object, you can bundle several DEX files together. This is not only useful for multidex files, but also for a single dex, as `Analysis` offers many features to investigate DEX files. One of these features is crossreferencing (XREF). It allows you to build a graph of the methods inside the DEX files. You can then create callgraphs or find methods which use a specific API method.

Submodules

androguard.core.analysis.analysis module

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis (vm=None)
```

Bases: `object`

```
add (vm)
```

Add a `DalvikVMFormat` to this `Analysis`

Parameters `vm` – `dvm.DalvikVMFormat` to add to this `Analysis`

`create_ipython_exports()`

Warning: this feature is experimental and is currently not enabled by default! Use with caution!

Creates attributes for all classes, methods and fields on the Analysis object itself. This makes it easier to work with Analysis module in an iPython shell.

Classes can be search by typing `dx.CLASS_<tab>`, as each class is added via this attribute name. Each class will have all methods attached to it via `dx.CLASS_Foobar.METHOD_<tab>`. Fields have a similar syntax: `dx.CLASS_Foobar.FIELD_<tab>`.

As Strings can contain nearly anything, use `find_strings()` instead.

- Each `CLASS_` item will return a `ClassAnalysis`
- Each `METHOD_` item will return a `MethodClassAnalysis`
- Each `FIELD_` item will return a `FieldClassAnalysis`

`create_xref()`

Create Class, Method, String and Field crossreferences for all classes in the Analysis.

If you are using multiple DEX files, this function must be called when all DEX files are added. If you call the function after every DEX file, the crossreferences might be wrong!

`find_classes(name='.*', no_external=False)`

Find classes by name, using regular expression This method will return all ClassAnalysis Object that match the name of the class.

Parameters

- **name** – regular expression for class name (default “.*”)
- **no_external** – Remove external classes from the output (default False)

Return type generator of `ClassAnalysis`

`find_fields(classname='.*', fieldname='.*', fieldtype='.*', accessflags='.*')`

find fields by regex

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags

Return type generator of `FieldClassAnalysis`

`find_methods(classname='.*', methodname='.*', descriptor='.*', accessflags='.*', no_external=False)`

Find a method by name using regular expression. This method will return all MethodClassAnalysis objects, which match the classname, methodname, descriptor and accessflags of the method.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression for the classname
- **methodname** – regular expression for the method name
- **descriptor** – regular expression for the descriptor

- **accessflags** – regular expression for the accessflags
- **no_external** – Remove external method from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *MethodClassAnalysis*

find_strings (*string*='.*')

Find strings by regex

Parameters **string** – regular expression for the string to search for

Return type generator of *StringAnalysis*

get_call_graph (*classname*='.*', *methodname*='.*', *descriptor*='.*', *accessflags*='.*',
no_isolated=False, *entry_points*=[])

Generate a directed graph based on the methods found by the filters applied. The filters are the same as in `find_methods()`

A `networkx.DiGraph` is returned, containing all edges only once! that means, if a method calls some method twice or more often, there will only be a single connection.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname (default: “.*”)
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname (default: “.*”)
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype (default: “.*”)
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags (default: “.*”)
- **no_isolated** – remove isolated nodes from the graph, e.g. methods which do not call anything (default: False)
- **entry_points** – A list of classes that are marked as entry point

Return type `DiGraph`

get_class_analysis (*class_name*)

Returns the *ClassAnalysis* object for a given classname.

Parameters **class_name** – classname like ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’ (including L and ;)

Returns *ClassAnalysis*

get_classes ()

Returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects

Returns both internal and external classes (if any)

Return type list of *ClassAnalysis*

get_external_classes ()

Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are not defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObjects*.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_field_analysis (*field*)

Get the *FieldAnalysis* for a given fieldname

Parameters **field** – TODO

Returns *FieldClassAnalysis*

get_fields ()

Returns a list of *FieldClassAnalysis* objects

get_internal_classes()

Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are defined in the given set of DalvikVMFormat.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_method(method)

Get the *MethodAnalysis* object for a given EncodedMethod. This Analysis object is used to enhance EncodedMethods.

Parameters *method* – EncodedMethod to search for

Returns *MethodAnalysis* object for the given method, or None if method was not found

get_method_analysis(method)

Returns the crossreferencing object for a given Method.

Beware: the similar named function *get_method()* will return a *MethodAnalysis* object, while this function returns a *MethodClassAnalysis* object!

This Method will only work after a run of *create_xref()*

Parameters *method* – EncodedMethod

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis* for the given method or None, if method was not found

get_method_analysis_by_name(class_name, method_name, method_descriptor)

Returns the crossreferencing object for a given method.

This function is similar to *get_method_analysis()*, with the difference that you can look up the Method by name

Parameters

- **class_name** – name of the class, for example 'Ljava/lang/Object;'
- **method_name** – name of the method, for example 'onCreate'
- **method_descriptor** – method descriptor, for example '(I I)V'

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

get_method_by_name(class_name, method_name, method_descriptor)

Search for a EncodedMethod in all classes in this analysis

Parameters

- **class_name** – name of the class, for example 'Ljava/lang/Object;'
- **method_name** – name of the method, for example 'onCreate'
- **method_descriptor** – descriptor, for example '(I I Ljava/lang/String)V'

Returns EncodedMethod or None if method was not found

get_methods()

Returns a list of *MethodClassAnalysis* objects

get_strings()

Returns a list of *StringAnalysis* objects

Return type list of *StringAnalysis*

get_strings_analysis()

Returns a dictionary of strings and their corresponding *StringAnalysis*

Returns a dictionary

is_class_present (*class_name*)

Checks if a given class name is part of this Analysis.

Parameters **class_name** – classname like ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’ (including L and ;)

Returns True if class was found, False otherwise

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**BasicBlocks** (*_vm*)

Bases: object

This class represents all basic blocks of a method

get ()

Return type return each basic block (*DVMBasicBlock* object)

get_basic_block (*idx*)

get_basic_block_pos (*idx*)

gets ()

Return type a list of basic blocks (*DVMBasicBlock* objects)

pop (*idx*)

push (*bb*)

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ClassAnalysis** (*classobj*)

Bases: object

AddFXrefRead (*method, classobj, field*)

Add a Field Read to this class

Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

Returns

AddFXrefWrite (*method, classobj, field*)

Add a Field Write to this class

Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

Returns

AddMXrefFrom (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

AddMXrefTo (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

AddXrefFrom (*ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference from this class. XrefFrom means, that the current class is called by another class.

Parameters

- **ref_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link

- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the methods bytecode, where the call happens

Returns**AddXrefTo** (*ref_kind*, *classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)

Creates a crossreference to another class. XrefTo means, that the current class calls another class. The current class should also be contained in the another class' XrefFrom list.

Parameters

- **ref_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the Methods Bytecode, where the call happens

Returns**extends**

Return the parent class

For external classes, this is not sure, thus we return always Object (which is the parent of all classes)

Returns a string of the parent class name

get_fake_method (*name*, *descriptor*)

Search for the given method name and descriptor and return a fake (ExternalMethod) if required.

Parameters

- **name** – name of the method
- **descriptor** – descriptor of the method, for example '(III)V'

Returns *ExternalMethod*

get_field_analysis (*field*)**get_fields** ()

Return all *FieldClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_method_analysis (*method*)

Return the *MethodClassAnalysis* object for a given *EncodedMethod*

Parameters **method** – *EncodedMethod*

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

get_methods ()

Return all *MethodClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_nb_methods ()

Get the number of methods in this class

get_vm_class ()**get_xref_from** ()**get_xref_to** ()**implements**

Get a list of interfaces which are implemented by this class

Returns a list of Interface names

is_android_api()

Tries to guess if the current class is an Android API class.

This might be not very precise unless an apilist is given, with classes that are in fact known APIs. Such a list might be generated by using the android.jar files.

Returns boolean

is_external()

Tests wheather this class is an external class

Returns True if the Class is external, False otherwise

name

Return the class name

Returns

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock(*start, vm, method, context*)

Bases: object

A simple basic block of a dalvik method

add_note(*note*)

clear_notes()

get_end()

get_exception_analysis()

get_instructions()

Get all instructions from a basic block.

Return type Return all instructions in the current basic block

get_last()

get_last_length()

get_method()

get_name()

get_nb_instructions()

get_next()

Get next basic blocks

Return type a list of the next basic blocks

get_notes()

get_prev()

Get previous basic blocks

Return type a list of the previous basic blocks

get_special_ins(*idx*)

Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)

Parameters *idx* – the index of the instruction

Return type None or an Instruction

get_start()

push(*i*)

```
    set_childs (values)
    set_exception_analysis (exception_analysis)
    set_fathers (f)
    set_notes (value)
    show ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis (exception, bb)
    Bases: object
    get ()
    show_buff ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions (_vm)
    Bases: object
    add (exceptions, basic_blocks)
    get ()
    get_exception (addr_start, addr_end)
    gets ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass (name)
    Bases: object
    GetMethod (name, descriptor)
        Deprecated since version 3.1.0: Use get_method() instead.
    get_method (name, descriptor)
        Get the method by name and descriptor, or create a new one if the requested method does not exists.

        Parameters
        • name – method name
        • descriptor – method descriptor, for example '(IV)'

        Returns ExternalMethod

    get_methods ()
        Return the stored methods for this external class :return:

    get_name ()
        Returns the name of the ExternalClass object

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod (class_name, name, descriptor)
    Bases: object
    get_access_flags_string ()
    get_class_name ()
    get_descriptor ()
    get_name ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis (field)
    Bases: object
    AddXrefRead (classobj, methodobj)
    AddXrefWrite (classobj, methodobj)
```

```

    get_field()
    get_xref_read()
    get_xref_write()
    name

```

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**MethodAnalysis**(*vm, method*)
 Bases: object

```

    get_basic_blocks()
        Return type a BasicBlocks object

    get_length()
        Return type an integer which is the length of the code

    get_method()

    get_vm()

    show()
        Prints the content of this method to stdout.

        This will print the method signature and the decompiled code.

```

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**MethodClassAnalysis**(*method*)
 Bases: object

```

    AddXrefFrom(classobj, methodobj, offset)
        Add a crossreference from another method (this method is called by another method)

        Parameters
            • classobj – ClassAnalysis
            • methodobj – EncodedMethod
            • offset – integer where in the method the call happens

    AddXrefTo(classobj, methodobj, offset)
        Add a crossreference to another method (this method calls another method)

        Parameters
            • classobj – ClassAnalysis
            • methodobj – EncodedMethod
            • offset – integer where in the method the call happens

```

access
 Returns the access flags to the method as a string

descriptor
 Returns the type descriptor for this method

```

    get_method()
        Return the EncodedMethod object that relates to this object :return: dvm.EncodedMethod

    get_xref_from()
        Returns a list of three tuples containing the class, method and offset of the call, from where this object was called.

        The list of tuples has the form: (ClassAnalysis, EncodedMethod or ExternalMethod, int)

```

get_xref_to()

Returns a list of three tuples containing the class, method and offset of the call, which are called by this method.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

is_android_api()

Returns True if the method seems to be an Android API method.

This method might be not very precise unless an list of known API methods is given.

Returns boolean

is_external()

Return True if the underlying method is external

Return type boolean

name

Returns the name of this method

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**StringAnalysis**(value)

Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(classobj, methodobj)

get_orig_value()

get_value()

get_xref_from()

set_value(value)

androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**is_ascii_obfuscation**(vm)

Tests if any class inside a DalvikVMObject uses ASCII Obfuscation (e.g. UTF-8 Chars in Classnames)

Parameters vm – DalvikVMObject

Returns True if ascii obfuscation otherwise False

androguard.core.analysis.auto module

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**AndroAuto**(settings)

Bases: object

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object

Automatic analysis requires two objects to be created:

- 1) a Logger, found at key *log* in the settings
- 2) an Analysis runner, found at key *my* in the settings

Both are passed to *AndroAuto* via a dictionary. The setting dict understands the following keys:

- *my*: The Analysis runner (required)
- *log*: The Logger
- *max_fetcher*: Maximum number of concurrent threads

DefaultAndroLog can be used as a baseclass for the Logger, while *DefaultAndroAnalysis* can be used as a baseclass for the Analysis. There is also *DirectoryAndroAnalysis* which implements a *fetcher* which recursively reads a directory for files and can be used as a baseclass as well.

example:

```
from androguard.core.analysis import auto

class AndroTest(auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis):
    # This is the Test Runner
    def analysis_app(self, log, apkobj, dexobj, analysisobj):
        # Just print all objects to stdout
        print(log.id_file, log.filename, apkobj, dexobj, analysisobj)

settings = {
    # The directory `some/directory` should contain some APK files
    "my": AndroTest('some/directory'),
    # Use the default Logger
    "log": auto.DefaultAndroLog,
    # Use maximum of 2 threads
    "max_fetcher": 2,
}

aa = auto.AndroAuto(settings)
aa.go()
```

Parameters `settings` (*dict*) – the settings of the analysis

dump()

Dump the analysis

Calls `dump()` on the Analysis object

dump_file(filename)

Dump the analysis into a file

Calls `dump_file(filename)` on the Analysis object

go()

Launch the analysis.

this will start a total of `max_fetcher` threads.

class `androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis`

Bases: `object`

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

The order of methods called in this class is the following:

- `fetcher()` is called to get files
- `filter_file()` is called to get the filetype
- `create_apk()` or `create_axml()` or `create_arsc()` and `create_dex()` or `create_dey()` depending on the filetype
- `analysis_apk()` or `analysis_axml()` or `analysis_arsc()` and `analysis_dex()` or `analysis_dey()` depending on the filetype
- `create_adex()` if at least one dex was found
- `analysis_app()` with all the gathered objects so far
- `finish()` is called in any case after the analysis

`crash()` can be called during analysis if any Exception happens.

analysis_adex (*log, adexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`) – a Analysis object

Return type a boolean

analysis_apk (*log, apkobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK`) – a APK object

Returns True if a DEX file should be analyzed as well

Return type bool

analysis_app (*log, apkobj, dexobj, adexobj*)

This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK`) – a APK object
- **dexobj** (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`) – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`) – a Analysis object

analysis_arsc (*log, arscobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser`) – a ARSCParser object

Returns True if the analysis should continue afterwards

Return type bool

analysis_axml (*log, axmlobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter`) – a AXMLPrinter object

Returns True if the analysis should continue afterwards

Return type bool

analysis_dex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`) – a `DalvikVMFormat` object

Returns True if the analysis should continue with an analysis.`Analysis`

Return type bool

analysis_dey (*log, deyobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat`) – a `DalvikOdexVMFormat` object

Returns True if the analysis should continue with an analysis.`Analysis`

Return type bool

crash (*log, why*)

This method is called if a crash happens

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to an unique app
- **why** – the exception

create_adex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to create an `Analysis` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`) – a `DalvikVMFormat` object

Rytype a `Analysis` object

create_apk (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new `APK` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

Return type an `APK` object

create_arsc (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new `ARSC` object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

Return type an *ARSCParser* object

create_axml (*log*, *fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new AXML object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

Return type an *AXMLPrinter* object

create_dex (*log*, *dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

Return type a *DalvikVMFormat* object

create_dey (*log*, *dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

Return type a *DalvikOdexVMFormat* object

dump ()

This method is called to dump the result

dump_file (*filename*)

This method is called to dump the result in a file

Parameters **filename** – the filename to dump the result

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

must return False if the queue is filled, thus all files are read.

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

filter_file (*log*, *fileraw*)

This method is called in order to filter a specific app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** (*bytes*) – the raw file as bytes

Return type a tuple with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

finish (*log*)

This method is called before the end of the analysis

Parameters **log** – an object which corresponds to an unique app

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DefaultAndroLog** (*id_file, filename*)

Bases: object

A base class for the Androguard Auto Logger.

The Logger contains two attributes of the analyzed File: *filename* and *id_file*, which is the Adler32 Checksum of the file.

The Logger can be extended to contain more attributes.

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DirectoryAndroAnalysis** (*directory*)

Bases: *androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*

A simple class example to analyse a whole directory with many APKs in it

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

must return False if the queue is filled, thus all files are read.

Parameters *q* – the Queue to put new app

Module contents

androguard.core.api_specific_resources package

Module contents

exception androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**APILevelNotFoundError**

Bases: Exception

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permission_mappings** (*apilevel*)

Load the API/Permission mapping for the requested API level. If the requested level was not found, None is returned.

Parameters *apilevel* – integer value of the API level, i.e. 24 for Android 7.0

Returns a dictionary of {MethodSignature: [List of Permissions]}

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permissions** (*apilevel*,
permtype='permissions')

Load the Permissions for the given apilevel.

The permissions lists are generated using this tool: https://github.com/U039b/aosp_permissions_extraction

Has a fallback to select the maximum or minimal available API level. For example, if 28 is requested but only 26 is available, 26 is returned. If 5 is requested but 16 is available, 16 is returned.

If an API level is requested which is in between of two API levels we got, the lower level is returned. For example, if 5,6,7,10 is available and 8 is requested, 7 is returned instead.

Parameters

- **apilevel** – integer value of the API level
- **permtype** – either load permissions ('permissions') or

permission groups ('groups') :return: a dictionary of {Permission Name: {Permission info}}

androguard.core.bytecodes package

The bytecodes modules are one very important core feature of Androguard. They contain parsers for APK, AXML, DEX, ODEX and DEY files as well for formats used inside these formats. These might be UTF-8 for string encoding in DEX files as well as the widely used LEB128 encoding for numbers.

The most important modules might be `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` and `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`.

Submodules

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk module

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK (filename, raw=False, magic_file=None,
                                          skip_analysis=False, testzip=False)
```

Bases: object

files
Returns a dictionary of filenames and detected magic type

Returns dictionary of files and their mime type

find_tags (tag_name, **attribute_filter)
Return a list of all the matched tags in all available xml

Parameters tag (str) – specify the tag name

find_tags_from_xml (xml_name, tag_name, **attribute_filter)
Return a list of all the matched tags in a specific xml w :param str xml_name: specify from which xml to pick the tag from :param str tag_name: specify the tag name

get_activities ()
Return the android:name attribute of all activities

Return type a list of str

get_all_attribute_value (tag_name, attribute, format_value=True, **attribute_filter)
Yields all the attribute values in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- tag_name (str) – specify the tag name
- attribute (str) – specify the attribute
- format_value (bool) – specify if the value needs to be formatted with packagename

get_all_dex ()
Return the raw data of all classes dex files

Return type a generator of bytes

get_android_manifest_axml ()
Return the AXMLPrinter object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type AXMLPrinter

get_android_manifest_xml ()
Return the parsed xml object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type Element

get_android_resources()

Return the *ARSCParser* object which corresponds to the resources.arsc file

Return type *ARSCParser*

get_androidversion_code()

Return the android version code

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type *str*

get_androidversion_name()

Return the android version name

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type *str*

get_app_icon(max_dpi=65536)

Return the first icon file name, which density is not greater than max_dpi, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file.

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

From https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html and https://developer.android.com/ndk/reference/group___configuration.html

- DEFAULT 0dpi
- ldpi (low) 120dpi
- mdpi (medium) 160dpi
- TV 213dpi
- hdpi (high) 240dpi
- xhdpi (extra-high) 320dpi
- xxhdpi (extra-extra-high) 480dpi
- xxxhdpi (extra-extra-extra-high) 640dpi
- anydpi 65534dpi (0xFFFFE)
- nodpi 65535dpi (0xFFFF)

There is a difference between nodpi and anydpi: nodpi will be used if no other density is specified. Or the density does not match. nodpi is the fallback for everything else. If there is a resource that matches the DPI, this is used. anydpi is also valid for all densities but in this case, anydpi will overrule all other files! Therefore anydpi is usually used with vector graphics and with constraints on the API level. For example adaptive icons are usually marked as anydpi.

When it comes now to selecting an icon, there is the following flow:

1. is there an anydpi icon?
2. is there an icon for the dpi of the device?
3. is there a nodpi icon?
4. (only on very old devices) is there a icon with dpi 0 (the default)

For more information read here: <https://stackoverflow.com/a/34370735/446140>

Return type *str*

get_app_name()

Return the appname of the APK

This name is read from the AndroidManifest.xml using the application android:label. If no label exists, the android:label of the main activity is used.

If there is also no main activity label, an empty string is returned.

Return type `str`

get_attribute_value(*tag_name*, *attribute*, *format_value=False*, ***attribute_filter*)

Return the attribute value in xml files which matches the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** (*str*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*str*) – specify the attribute
- **format_value** (*bool*) – specify if the value needs to be formatted with packagename

get_certificate(*filename*)

Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

Parameters **filename** – filename of the signature file in the APK

Returns a `Certificate` certificate

get_certificate_der(*filename*)

Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

Parameters **filename** – Signature filename in APK

Returns DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

get_certificates()

Return a list of unique `asn1crypto.x509.Certificate` which are found in v1, v2 and v3 signing
Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_certificates_der_v2()

Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v3 signature block

get_certificates_der_v3()

Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v3 signature block

get_certificates_v1()

Return a list of `asn1crypto.x509.Certificate` which are found in the META-INF folder (v1 signing). Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_certificates_v2()

Return a list of `asn1crypto.x509.Certificate` which are found in the v2 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_certificates_v3()

Return a list of `asn1crypto.x509.Certificate` which are found in the v3 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_declared_permissions()

Returns list of the declared permissions.

Return type list of strings

get_declared_permissions_details()

Returns declared permissions with the details.

Return type dict

get_details_permissions()

Return permissions with details.

This can only return details about the permission, if the permission is defined in the AOSP.

Return type dict of {permission: [protectionLevel, label, description]}

get_dex()

Return the raw data of the classes dex file

This will give you the data of the file called *classes.dex* inside the APK. If the APK has multiple DEX files, you need to use *get_all_dex()*.

Return type bytes

get_dex_names()

Return the names of all DEX files found in the APK. This method only accounts for “official” dex files, i.e. all files in the root directory of the APK named *classes.dex* or *classes[0-9]+.dex*

Return type a list of str

get_effective_target_sdk_version()

Return the effective targetSdkVersion, always returns int > 0.

If the targetSdkVersion is not set, it defaults to 1. This is set based on defaults as defined in: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/manifest/uses-sdk-element.html>

Return type int

get_element(tag_name, attribute, **attribute_filter)

Deprecated since version 3.3.5: use *get_attribute_value()* instead

Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** (*str*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*str*) – specify the attribute

Return type str

get_elements(tag_name, attribute, with_namespace=True)

Deprecated since version 3.3.5: use *get_all_attribute_value()* instead

Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** (*str*) – a string which specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*str*) – a string which specify the attribute

get_features()

Return a list of all android:names found for the tag uses-feature in the AndroidManifest.xml

Returns list

get_file(filename)

Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

Return type bytes

get_filename()

Return the filename of the APK

Return type `str`

get_files()

Return the file names inside the APK.

Return type a list of `str`

get_files_crc32()

Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

Returns dict of filename: CRC32

get_files_information()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32

Return type `str, str, int`

get_files_types()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)

At the same time, the CRC32 are calculated for the files.

Return type a dictionary

get_intent_filters(itemtype, name)

Find intent filters for a given item and name.

Intent filter are attached to activities, services or receivers. You can search for the intent filters of such items and get a dictionary of all attached actions and intent categories.

Parameters

- **itemtype** – the type of parent item to look for, e.g. *activity*, *service* or *receiver*
- **name** – the *android:name* of the parent item, e.g. activity name

Returns a dictionary with the keys *action* and *category* containing the *android:name* of those items

get_libraries()

Return the android:name attributes for libraries

Return type list

get_main_activities()

Return names of the main activities

These values are read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type a set of `str`

get_main_activity()

Return the name of the main activity

This value is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type `str`

get_max_sdk_version()

Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_min_sdk_version()

Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_package()

Return the name of the package

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_permissions()

Return permissions names declared in the AndroidManifest.xml.

It is possible that permissions are returned multiple times, as this function does not filter the permissions, i.e. it shows you exactly what was defined in the AndroidManifest.xml.

Implied permissions, which are granted automatically, are not returned here. Use [`get_uses_implied_permission_list\(\)`](#) if you need a list of implied permissions.

Returns A list of permissions

Return type list

get_providers()

Return the android:name attribute of all providers

Return type a list of string

get_public_keys_der_v2()

Return a list of DER coded X.509 public keys from the v3 signature block

get_public_keys_der_v3()

Return a list of DER coded X.509 public keys from the v3 signature block

get_public_keys_v2()

Return a list of `asn1crypto.keys.PublicKeyInfo` which are found in the v2 signing block.

get_public_keys_v3()

Return a list of `asn1crypto.keys.PublicKeyInfo` which are found in the v3 signing block.

get_raw()

Return raw bytes of the APK

Return type bytes

get_receivers()

Return the android:name attribute of all receivers

Return type a list of string

get_requested_aosp_permissions()

Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.

This includes several other permissions as well, which are in the platform apps.

Return type list of str

get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()

Returns requested aosp permissions with details.

Return type dictionary

get_requested_permissions()

Deprecated since version 3.1.0: use `get_permissions()` instead.

Returns all requested permissions.

It has the same result as `get_permissions()` and might be removed in the future

Return type list of str

get_requested_third_party_permissions()

Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_services()

Return the android:name attribute of all services

Return type a list of str

get_signature()

Return the data of the first signature file found (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type First signature name or None if not signed

get_signature_name()

Return the name of the first signature file found.

get_signature_names()

Return a list of the signature file names (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type List of filenames matching a Signature

get_signatures()

Return a list of the data of the signature files. Only v1 / JAR Signing.

Return type list of bytes

get_target_sdk_version()

Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_uses_implied_permission_list()

Return all permissions implied by the target SDK or other permissions.

Return type list of string

get_value_from_tag(tag, attribute)

Return the value of the android prefixed attribute in a specific tag.

This function will always try to get the attribute with a android: prefix first, and will try to return the attribute without the prefix, if the attribute could not be found. This is useful for some broken Android-Manifest.xml, where no android namespace is set, but could also indicate malicious activity (i.e. wrongly repackaged files). A warning is printed if the attribute is found without a namespace prefix.

If you require to get the exact result you need to query the tag directly:

example::

```
>>> from lxml.etree import Element
>>> tag = Element('bar', nsmap={'android': 'http://schemas.android.com/
↳apk/res/android'})
>>> tag.set('{http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android}foobar', 'barfoo
↳')
>>> tag.set('name', 'baz')
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Assume that `a` is some APK object
>>> a.get_value_from_tag(tag, 'name')
'baz'
>>> tag.get('name')
'baz'
>>> tag.get('foobar')
None
>>> a.get_value_from_tag(tag, 'foobar')
'barfoo'
```

Parameters

- **tag** (*lxml.etree.Element*) – specify the tag element
- **attribute** (*str*) – specify the attribute name

Returns the attribute's value, or None if the attribute is not present

is_androidtv()

Checks if this application does not require a touchscreen, as this is the rule to get into the TV section of the Play Store See: <https://developer.android.com/training/tv/start/start.html> for more information.

Returns True if 'android.hardware.touchscreen' is not required, False otherwise

is_leanback()

Checks if this application is build for TV (Leanback support) by checkin if it uses the feature 'android.software.leanback'

Returns True if leanback feature is used, false otherwise

is_multidex()

Test if the APK has multiple DEX files

Returns True if multiple dex found, otherwise False

is_signed()

Returns true if either a v1 or v2 (or both) signature was found.

is_signed_v1()

Returns true if a v1 / JAR signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_signed_v2()

Returns true of a v2 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_signed_v3()

Returns true of a v3 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_tag_matched(tag, **attribute_filter)

Return true if the attributes matches in attribute filter.

An attribute filter is a dictionary containing: {attribute_name: value}. This function will return True if and only if all attributes have the same value. This function allows to set the dictionary via kwargs, thus you can filter like this:

example:: `a.is_tag_matched(tag, name="foobar", other="barfoo")`

This function uses a fallback for attribute searching. It will by default use the namespace variant but fall back to the non-namespace variant. Thus specifying {"name": "foobar"} will match on `<bla name="foobar" \>` as well as on `<bla android:name="foobar" \>`.

Parameters

- **tag** (*lxml.etree.Element*) – specify the tag element
- **attribute_filter** – specify the attribute filter as dictionary

is_valid APK()

Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise. An APK is seen as valid, if the AndroidManifest.xml could be successful parsed. This does not mean that the APK has a valid signature nor that the APK can be installed on an Android system.

Return type boolean

is_wearable()

Checks if this application is build for wearables by checking if it uses the feature 'android.hardware.type.watch' See: <https://developer.android.com/training/wearables/apps/creating.html> for more information.

Not every app is setting this feature (not even the example Google provides), so it might be wise to not 100% rely on this feature.

Returns True if wearable, False otherwise

new_zip(filename, deleted_files=None, new_files={})

Create a new zip file

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the output filename of the zip
- **deleted_files** (*None or a string*) – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- **new_files** (*a dictionary (key:filename, value:content of the file)*) – a dictionary of new files

parse_signatures_or_digests(digest_bytes)

Parse digests

parse_v2_signing_block()

Parse the V2 signing block and extract all features

parse_v2_v3_signature()

parse_v3_signing_block()

Parse the V2 signing block and extract all features

read_uint32_le(io_stream)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APKV2SignedData

Bases: object

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signed data. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v2.html>

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV2Signer**

Bases: object

This class holds all data associated with an APK V2 SigningBlock signer. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v2.html>

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV3SignedData**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APKV2SignedData*

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signed data. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v3.html>

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV3Signer**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APKV2Signer*

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signer. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v3.html>

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**BrokenAPKError**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**Error**

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**FileNotPresent**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**ensure_final_value** (*packageName, arsc, value*)

Ensure incoming value is always the value, not the resid

androguard will sometimes return the Android “resId” aka Resource ID instead of the actual value. This checks whether the value is actually a resId, then performs the Android Resource lookup as needed.

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**get_apkid** (*apkfile*)

Read (appid, versionCode, versionName) from an APK

This first tries to do quick binary XML parsing to just get the values that are needed. It will fallback to full androguard parsing, which is slow, if it can’t find the versionName value or versionName is set to a Android String Resource (e.g. an integer hex value that starts with @).

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**parse_lxml_dom** (*tree*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**show_Certificate** (*cert, short=False*)

Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

Parameters

- **cert** (*asn1crypto.x509.Certificate*) – X509 Certificate to print
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationElement** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_element of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_element

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_length()

get_name_idx()

Return the element name, represented as an index into the `string_ids` section

Return type `int`

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the element value (*EncodedValue*)

Return type a *EncodedValue* object

show()

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the `annotation_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_annotation()

Return the encoded annotation contents

Return type a *EncodedAnnotation* object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_visibility()

Return the intended visibility of this annotation

Return type `int`

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_off_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the `annotation_off_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_annotation_off()

`get_length()`

`get_obj()`

`get_raw()`

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_set_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `annotation_set_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

`get_annotation_off_item()`

Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation

Return type a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

`get_length()`

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_raw()`

`reload()`

`set_off(off)`

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_set_ref_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `annotation_set_ref_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

`get_annotations_off()`

Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

Return type `int`

`get_obj()`

`get_raw()`

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_set_ref_list_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_list_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return elements of the list

Return type *AnnotationSetRefItem*

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationsDirectoryItem**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotations_directory_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotations_directory_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotated_fields_size()

Return the count of fields annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_methods_size()

Return the count of methods annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_parameters_size()

Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

Return type int

get_class_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

Return type int

get_field_annotations()

Return the list of associated field annotations

Return type a list of *FieldAnnotation*

get_length()

get_method_annotations()

Return the list of associated method annotations

Return type a list of *MethodAnnotation*

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_parameter_annotations()`

Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

Return type a list of *ParameterAnnotation*

`get_raw()`

`reload()`

`set_off(off)`

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse a `class_data_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the `class_data_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

`get_direct_methods()`

Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

`get_direct_methods_size()`

Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

Return type `int`

`get_fields()`

Return static and instance fields

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

`get_instance_fields()`

Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

`get_instance_fields_size()`

Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

Return type `int`

`get_length()`

`get_methods()`

Return direct and virtual methods

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_raw()`

get_static_fields()

Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_static_fields_size()

Return the number of static fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_virtual_methods()

Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_virtual_methods_size()

Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

set_static_fields(value)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff* object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the class

Return type str

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

Return type int

get_ast()

get_class_data()

Return the associated class_data_item

Return type a *ClassDataItem* object

get_class_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

Return type int

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for this class

Return type int

get_fields()

Return all fields of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_interfaces()

Return the name of the interface

Return type str

get_interfaces_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return all methods of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_name()

Return the name of this class

Return type str

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

get_source_file_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

Return type int

get_static_values_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

Return type int

get_superclass_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the superclass

Return type int

get_superclassname()

Return the name of the super class

Return type str

reload()

set_name(value)

show()

source()

Return the source code of the entire class

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassHDefItem**(*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx(*idx*)

get_length()

get_method(*name_class, name_method*)

get_names()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassManager**(*vm, config*)

Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format based on their offset or index.

add_type_item(*type_item, c_item, item*)

get_all_engine()

Deprecated since version 3.3.5: do not use this function anymore!

get_ascii_string(*s*)

get_class_data_item(*off*)

get_code(*idx*)

get_debug_off(*off*)

get_encoded_array_item(*off*)

get_engine()

Deprecated since version 3.3.5: do not use this function anymore!

get_field(*idx*)

get_field_ref(*idx*)

get_item_by_offset(*offset*)

get_lazy_analysis()

Deprecated since version 3.3.5: do not use this function anymore!

get_method(*idx*)

get_method_ref(*idx*)

get_next_offset_item(*idx*)

get_obj_by_offset(*offset*)

Returns a object from as given offset inside the DEX file

get_odex_format()

Returns True if the underlying VM is ODEX

get_proto(*idx*)

get_raw_string(*idx*)

Return the (unprocessed) string from the string table at index *idx*.

Parameters *idx* (*int*) – the index in the string section

get_string(*idx*)

Return a string from the string table at index *idx*

Parameters *idx* (*int*) – index in the string section

get_string_by_offset(*offset*)

get_type(*idx*)

Return the resolved type name based on the index

Parameters *idx* (*int*) –

Returns the type name

Return type str

get_type_list(*off*)

get_type_ref(*idx*)

set_decompiler(*decompiler*)

set_hook_class_name(*class_def*, *value*)

set_hook_field_name(*encoded_field*, *value*)

set_hook_method_name(*encoded_method*, *value*)

set_hook_string(*idx*, *value*)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**CodeItem** (*size*, *buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

get_code(*off*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ConstString**(*orig_ins*, *value*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c*

Simulate a const-string instruction.

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_raw_string()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DBGBytecode**(*cm*, *op_value*)

Bases: object

add(*value*, *ttype*)

get_obj()

get_op_value()

get_raw()

get_value()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DCode**(*class_manager*, *offset*, *size*, *buff*)

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **class_manager** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager
- **offset** (*int*) – the offset of the buffer
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

add_inote(*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_ins_off(*off*)

Get a particular instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_insn()

Get the insn buffer

Return type string

get_instruction(*idx*, *off=None*)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions ()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length ()

Return the length of this object

Return type int

get_raw ()

Return the raw buffer of this object

Return type bytearray

is_cached_instructions ()

off_to_pos (*off*)

Get the position of an instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type int

reload ()

set_idx (*idx*)

Set the start address of the buffer

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_insn (*insn*)

Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

Parameters **insn** (*string*) – the buffer

set_instructions (*instructions*)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

show ()

Display (with a pretty print) this object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DalvikCode** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

add_innote (*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_bc ()

Return the associated code object

Return type *DCode*

get_debug ()

Return the associated debug object

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_debug_info_off ()

Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

Return type *int*

get_handlers ()

Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

Return type *EncodedCatchHandlerList*

get_ins_size ()

Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

Return type *int*

get_insns_size ()

Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

Return type *int*

get_instruction (*idx*, *off=None*)

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_outs_size ()

Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

Return type *int*

get_raw ()

Get the reconstructed code as bytearray

Return type *bytearray*

get_registers_size ()

Get the number of registers used by this code

Return type *int*

get_size ()

get_tries ()

Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

Return type a list of *TryItem* objects

get_tries_size()

Get the number of *TryItem* for this instance

Return type int

reload()

set_idx(*idx*)

set_off(*off*)

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat(buff, decompiler=None,
                                                    config=None, using_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*

This class can parse an odex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the odex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikOdexVMFormat(read("classes.odex"))

get_buff()

Return the whole buffer

Return type bytearray

get_dependencies()

Return the odex dependencies object

Return type an OdexDependencies object

get_format_type()

Return the type

Return type a string

save()

Do not use !

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat(buff, decompiler=None, config=None, using_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle*

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

example:

```
d = DalvikVMFormat( read("classes.dex") )
```

colorize_operands(*operands*, *colors*)

create_python_export()

Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

disassemble (*offset*, *size*)

Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)
- **size** –

fix_checksums (*buff*)

Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

Return type string

get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES ()

get_all_fields ()

Return a list of field items

Return type a list of *FieldIdItem* objects

get_api_version ()

This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

Return type int

get_class (*name*)

Return a specific class

Parameters **name** – the name of the class

Return type a *ClassDefItem* object

get_class_manager ()

This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields, ...)

Return type *ClassManager* object

get_classes ()

Return all classes

Return type a list of *ClassDefItem* objects

get_classes_def_item ()

This function returns the class def item

Return type *ClassHDefItem* object

get_classes_names (*update=False*)

Return the names of classes

Parameters **update** – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a My-Class.set_name().

Return type a list of string

get_cm_field (*idx*)

Get a specific field by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the field

get_cm_method (*idx*)

Get a specific method by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the method

get_cm_string (*idx*)

Get a specific string by using an index

Parameters *idx* (*int*) – index of the string

get_cm_type (*idx*)

Get a specific type by using an index

Parameters *idx* (*int*) – index of the type

get_codes_item ()

This function returns the code item

Return type *CodeItem* object

get_debug_info_item ()

This function returns the debug info item

Return type *DebugInfoItem* object

get_determineException ()

get_determineNext ()

get_field (*name*)

Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters *name* – the name of the field (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedField* objects

get_field_descriptor (*class_name*, *field_name*, *descriptor*)

Return the specific field

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the field
- **field_name** (*string*) – the name of the field
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the field

Return type None or a *EncodedField* object

get_fields ()

Return all field objects

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_class (*class_name*)

Return all fields of a specific class

Parameters *class_name* (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_id_item ()

This function returns the field id item

Return type *FieldHidItem* object

get_format ()

get_format_type ()

Return the type

Return type a string

get_header_item()

This function returns the header item

Return type *HeaderItem* object

get_len_methods()

Return the number of methods

Return type int

get_method(name)

Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the method (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedMethod* objects

get_method_by_idx(idx)

Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

Return type None or an *EncodedMethod* object

get_method_descriptor(class_name, method_name, descriptor)

Return the specific method

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods()

Return all method objects

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_class(class_name)

Return all methods of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_descriptor(class_name, method_name)

Return the specific methods of the class

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods_id_item()

This function returns the method id item

Return type *MethodHidItem* object

get_operand_html(operand, registers_colors, colors, escape_fct, wrap_fct)

get_regex_strings(regular_expressions)

Return all target strings matched the regex

Parameters `regular_expressions` (*string*) – the python regex

Return type a list of strings matching the regex expression

get_string_data_item()

This function returns the string data item

Return type *StringDataItem* object

get_strings()

Return all strings

The strings will have escaped surrogates, if only a single high or low surrogate is found. Complete surrogates are put together into the representing 32bit character.

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_strings_unicode()

Return all strings

This method will return pure UTF-16 strings. This is the “exact” same string as used in Java. Those strings can be problematic for python, as they can contain surrogates as well as “broken” surrogate pairs, ie single high or low surrogates. Such a string can for example not be printed. To avoid such problems, there is an escape mechanism to detect such lonely surrogates and escape them in the string. Of course, this results in a different string than in the Java Source!

Use `get_strings()` as a general purpose and `get_strings_unicode()` if you require the exact string from the Java Source. You can always escape the string from `get_strings_unicode()` using the function `androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.patch_string()`

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_vmanalysis()

Deprecated since version 3.1.0: The *Analysis* is not loaded anymore into *DalvikVMFormat* in order to avoid cyclic dependencies. *Analysis* extends now *DalvikVMFormat*. This Method does nothing anymore!

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

list_classes_hierarchy()

print_classes_hierarchy()

save()

Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

Return type string

set_decompiler (*decompiler*)

set_vmanalysis (*analysis*)

Deprecated since version 3.1.0: The *Analysis* is not loaded anymore into *DalvikVMFormat* in order to avoid cyclic dependencies. *Analysis* extends now *DalvikVMFormat*. This Method does nothing anymore!

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

show()

Show the all information in the object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

get_bytecodes()

```
get_line_start()
get_off()
get_parameter_names()
get_parameters_size()
get_raw()
get_translated_parameter_names()
reload()
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty(buff, cm)
    Bases: object

    get_length()
    get_obj()
    get_off()
    get_raw()
    reload()
    set_off(off)
    show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation(buff, cm)
    Bases: object
```

This class can parse an encoded_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_elements()
    Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)
```

Return type a list of *AnnotationElement* objects

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_size()
```

Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation

:rtype:int

```
get_type_idx()
```

Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

Return type int

```
show()
```

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArray** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

Return the number of elements in the array

Return type int

get_values()

Return a series of size encoded_value byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedValue* objects

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArrayItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

Return type a *EncodedArray* object

reload()

set_off (*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandler** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_catch_handler of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_catch_handler
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_catch_all_addr()

Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

Return type int

get_handlers()

Return the stream of abs(size) encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

Return type a list of *EncodedTypeAddrPair* objects

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the number of catch types in this list

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandlerList** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_catch_handler_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_catch_handler_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedCatchHandler* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the size of this list, in entries

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()


```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField (buff, cm)
```

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `encoded_field` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the encoded field
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a `ClassManager` object

```
adjust_idx (val)
```

```
get_access_flags ()
```

Return the access flags of the field

Return type `int`

```
get_access_flags_string ()
```

Return the access flags string of the field

Return type `string`

```
get_class_name ()
```

Return the class name of the field

Return type `string`

```
get_descriptor ()
```

Return the descriptor of the field

The descriptor of a field is the type of the field.

Return type `string`

```
get_field_idx ()
```

Return the real index of the method

Return type `int`

```
get_field_idx_diff ()
```

Return the index into the `field_ids` list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type `int`

```
get_init_value ()
```

Return the init value object of the field

Return type `EncodedValue`

```
get_name ()
```

Return the name of the field

Return type `string`

```
get_obj ()
```

```
get_raw ()
```

```
get_size ()
```

```
load ()
```

```
reload ()
```

```
set_init_value (value)
```

Setup the init value object of the field

Parameters **value** (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

set_name (*value*)

show ()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedMethod** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_method of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

access_flags = None

access flags of the method

add_innote (*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

add_note (*msg*)

Add a message to this method

Parameters **msg** (*string*) – the message

adjust_idx (*val*)

code_off = None

offset of the code section

each_params_by_register (*nb*, *proto*)

From the Dalvik Bytecode documentation:

> The N arguments to a method land in the last N registers > of the method's invocation frame, in order.
> Wide arguments consume two registers. > Instance methods are passed a this reference as their first argument.

This method will print a description of the register usage to stdout.

Parameters

- **nb** – number of registers
- **proto** – descriptor of method

get_access_flags ()

Return the access flags of the method

Return type int

get_access_flags_string ()

Return the access flags string of the method

A description of all access flags can be found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#access-flags>

Return type string

get_address()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_code()

Return the code object associated to the method

Return type *DalvikCode* object or None if no Code

get_code_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_debug()

Return the debug object associated to this method

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the method A method descriptor will have the form (A A A ...)R Where A are the arguments to the method and R is the return type. Basic types will have the short form, i.e. I for integer, V for void and class types will be named like a classname, e.g. Ljava/lang/String;.

Typical descriptors will look like this: `(I)I` // one integer argument, integer return
 `(C)Z` // one char argument, boolean as return
 `(Ljava/lang/CharSequence; I)I` // CharSequence and integer as argument, integer as return
 `(C)Ljava/lang/String;` // char as argument, String as return.

More information about type descriptors are found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#typedescriptor>

Return type string

get_information()

get_instruction(idx, off=None)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length()
Return the length of the associated code of the method

Return type int

get_locals()

get_method_idx()
Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_method_idx_diff()
Return index into the method_ids list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_raw()

get_short_string()
Return a shorter formatted String which encodes this method. The returned name has the form: <class-name> <methodname> ([arguments ...])<returntype>

- All Class names are condensed to the actual name (no package).
- Access flags are not returned.
- <init> and <clinit> are NOT replaced by the classname!

This name might not be unique!

Returns str

get_size()

get_source()

get_triple()

is_cached_instructions()

load()

method_idx_diff = None
method index diff in the corresponding section

reload()

set_code_idx(idx)
Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_instructions(instructions)
Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

set_name(value)

show()
Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method

show_info()
Display the basic information about the method

show_notes()
Display the notes about the method

source()
Return the source code of this method

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedTypeAddrPair**(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_addr()
Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedValue**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_value of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_value
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()
Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value_type bytes, though always little-endian

Return type an object representing the value

get_value_arg()

get_value_type()

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Error**

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ExportObject**

Bases: object

Wrapper object for ipython exports

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FakeNop**(length)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x*

Simulate a nop instruction.

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldAnnotation**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

Return type int

get_field_idx()

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldHIdItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

```

get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
gets()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_class_idx()
```

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this field

Return type int

```
get_class_name()
```

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

```
get_descriptor()
```

Return the descriptor of the field

Return type string

```
get_length()
```

```
get_list()
```

```
get_name()
```

Return the name of the field

Return type string

```
get_name_idx()
```

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this field

Return type int

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_type()
```

Return the type of the field

Return type string

```
get_type_idx()
```

Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of this field

Return type int

```
reload()
```

`show()`

`class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid`

Bases: `object`

`get_class_name()`

`get_descriptor()`

`get_list()`

`get_name()`

`get_type()`

`show()`

`class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData(buff)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse a FillArrayData instruction

Parameters `buff` – a `Buff` object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

`add_note(msg)`

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters `msg` (*objects* (*string*)) – the message

`get_data()`

Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

Return type `string`

`get_formatted_operands()`

`get_hex()`

Returns a HEX String, separated by spaces every byte

`get_length()`

Return the length of the instruction

Return type `int`

`get_name()`

Return the name of the instruction

Return type `string`

`get_notes()`

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

`get_op_value()`

Get the value of the opcode

Return type `int`

`get_operands(idx=-1)`

`get_output(idx=-1)`

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type `string`

`get_raw()`

show (*pos*)
Print the instruction

show_buff (*pos*)
Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**HeaderItem** (*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an header_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction**

Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

get_formatted_operands ()

get_hex ()
Returns a HEX String, separated by spaces every byte

get_kind ()
Return the 'kind' argument of the instruction

Return type int

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_name ()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value ()
Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_translated_kind ()

Return the translated value of the 'kind' argument

Return type string

show (*idx*)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*idx*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11n** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction12x**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20bc**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20t**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

get_string ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22b**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22c**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22cs**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22s**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22t**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction23x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t (cm, buff)
```

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

```
get_length ()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands (idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw ()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_off ()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c (cm, buff)
```

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

```
get_length ()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands (idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw ()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_raw_string ()
```

```
get_ref_kind ()
```

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

```
get_string ()
```

Return the string associated to the 'kind' argument

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i (cm, buff)
```

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 3li format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31t**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 31t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction32x**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35mi** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35ms**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rc**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi (cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

```
get_length ()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands (idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw ()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_kind ()
```

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms (cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

```
get_length ()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands (idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw ()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_kind ()
```

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc (cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

```
get_length ()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction41c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction511** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 511 format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction52c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction5rc** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InstructionInvalid**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents an invalid instruction

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InvalidInstruction**
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error*

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**LinearSweepAlgorithm**
Bases: object

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

get_instructions(*cm, size, insn, idx*)

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

Return type a generator of *Instruction* objects

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MapItem**(*buff, cm*)
Bases: object

get_item()

get_length()

`get_obj()`
`get_off()`
 Gets the offset of the map item itself inside the DEX file
`get_offset()`
 Gets the offset of the item of the map item
`get_raw()`
`get_size()`
`get_type()`
`parse()`
`reload()`
`set_item(item)`
`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList` (*cm, off, buff*)
Bases: `object`

This class can parse the “map_list” of the dex format

<https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#map-list>

`get_class_manager()`
`get_item_type(ttype)`
 Get a particular item type
 Parameters *ttype* – a string which represents the desired type
 Return type None or the item object

`get_length()`
`get_obj()`
`get_off()`
`get_raw()`
`reload()`
`set_off(off)`
`show()`
 Print with a pretty display the MapList object

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation` (*buff, cm*)
Bases: `object`

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

`get_annotations_off()`
 Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method
 Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodHidItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodIdItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this method

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor

Return type string

`get_length()`

`get_list()`

`get_name()`

Return the name of the method

Return type string

`get_name_idx()`

Return the index into the `string_ids` list for the name of this method

Return type int

`get_obj()`

`get_proto()`

Return the prototype of the method

Return type string

`get_proto_idx()`

Return the index into the `proto_ids` list for the prototype of this method

Return type int

`get_raw()`

`get_real_descriptor()`

Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)

Return type string

`get_triple()`

`reload()`

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid`

Bases: `object`

`get_class_name()`

`get_descriptor()`

`get_list()`

`get_name()`

`get_proto()`

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies` (*buff*)

Bases: `object`

This class can parse the odex dependencies

Parameters *buff* – a `Buff` object string which represents the odex dependencies

`get_dependencies()`

Return the list of dependencies

Return type a list of strings

`get_raw()`

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem(buff)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse the odex header

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_raw()

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OffObj(o)
```

Bases: object

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch(buff)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(msg)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg** (*objects (string)*) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

Returns a HEX String, separated by spaces every byte

get_keys()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

rtype string

get_raw()

get_targets()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)

Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ParameterAnnotation**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoHidItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

```

    reload()
    set_off(off)
    show()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem(buff, cm)
    Bases: object

    This class can parse a proto_id_item of a dex file

    Parameters
        • buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto_id_item
        • cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

    get_length()
    get_obj()
    get_parameters_off()
        Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this
        prototype has no parameters

        Return type int
    get_parameters_off_value()
        Return the string associated to the parameters_off

        Return type string
    get_raw()
    get_return_type_idx()
        Return the index into the type_ids list for the return type of this prototype

        Return type int
    get_return_type_idx_value()
        Return the string associated to the return_type_idx

        Return type string
    get_shorty_idx()
        Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

        Return type int
    get_shorty_idx_value()
        Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

        Return type string
    reload()
    show()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid
    Bases: object

    get_params()
    get_return_type()
    get_shorty()
    show()

```

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**SparseSwitch** (*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note (*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters *msg* (*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_formatted_operands ()

get_hex ()

Returns a HEX String, separated by spaces every byte

get_keys ()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length ()

get_name ()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes ()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value ()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

get_targets ()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values ()

show (*pos*)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*pos*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string


```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem (buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_data_item of a dex file

Strings in Dalvik files might not be representable in python! This is due to the fact, that you can store any UTF-16 character inside a Dalvik file, but this string might not be decodeable in python as it can contain invalid surrogate-pairs.

To circumvent this issue, this class has different methods how to access the string. There are also some fallbacks implemented to make a “invalid” string printable in python. Dalvik uses MUTF-8 as encoding for the strings. This encoding has the advantage to allow for null terminated strings in UTF-8 encoding, as the null character maps to something else. Therefore you can use `get_data()` to retrieve the actual data of the string and can handle encoding yourself. Or you use `get_unicode()` to return a decoded UTF-16 string, which might cause problems during printing or saving. If you want a representation of the string, which should be printable in python you can use `get()` which escapes invalid characters.

Parameters

- **buff** (*BuffHandle*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get()

Returns a printable string. In this case, all lonely surrogates are escaped, thus are represented in the string as 6 characters: ud853 Valid surrogates are encoded as 32bit values, ie. .

get_data()

Return a series of MUTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

Return type string

get_length()

Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

Returns int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

Returns bytes

get_unicode()

Returns an Unicode String This is the actual string. Beware that some strings might be not decodeable with usual UTF-16 decoder, as they use surrogates that are not supported by python.

get_utf16_size()

Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units

:rtype:int

reload()

set_off (*off*)

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem (buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()**get_obj()****get_off()****get_raw()****get_string_data_off()**

Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

Return type int**reload()****set_off(off)****show()****class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TryItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class represents the try_item format

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

get_handler_off()Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.**Return type** int**get_insn_count()**

Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

Return type int**get_length()****get_off()****get_raw()****get_start_addr()**

Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

Return type int**set_off(off)****class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeHidItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of type_id_item

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get (*idx*)

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

get_type ()

Return the list of *type_id_item*

Return type a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeIdItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a *type_id_item* of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the *type_id_item*
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_descriptor_idx ()

Return the index into the *string_ids* list for the descriptor string of this type

Return type int

get_descriptor_idx_value ()

Return the string associated to the descriptor

Return type string

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_raw ()

reload ()

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a *type_item* of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the *type_item*
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_raw ()

get_string()

Return the type string

Return type string

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeList** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return the list of TypeItem

Return type a list of *TypeItem* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_pad()

Return the alignment string

Return type string

get_raw()

get_size()

Return the size of the list, in entries

Return type int

get_string()

Return the concatenation of all strings

Return type string

get_type_list_off()

Return the offset of the item

Return type int

reload()

set_off (*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Unresolved** (*cm*, *data*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()

Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.clean_name_instruction(instruction)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineException(vm, m)`

Returns try-catch handler inside the method.

Parameters

- **vm** – a *DalvikVMFormat*
- **m** – a *EncodedMethod*

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineNext(i, end, m)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_access_flags_string(value)`

Transform an access flag field to the corresponding string

Parameters **value** (*int*) – the value of the access flags

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_byte(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_method(dex_object, ana_object, method)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_methodx(method, mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_extented_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction(cm, op_value, buff, odex=False)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction_payload(op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_kind(cm, kind, value)`

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object
- **kind** (*int*) – the type of the ‘kind’ argument

- **value** (*int*) – the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_optimized_instruction (cm, op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_params_info (nb, proto)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_sbyte (buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_type (atype, size=None)`

Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.read_null_terminated_string (f)`

Read a null terminated string from a file-like object.

Parameters **f** – file-like object

Return type bytearray

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readsleb128 (buff)`

Read a signed LEB128 at the current position of the buffer.

Parameters **buff** – a file like object

Returns decoded sLEB128

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128 (buff)`

Read an unsigned LEB128 at the current position of the buffer

Parameters **buff** – a file like object

Returns decoded unsigned LEB128

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128p1 (buff)`

Read an unsigned LEB128p1 at the current position of the buffer. This format is the same as uLEB128 but has the ability to store the value -1.

Parameters **buff** – a file like object

Returns decoded uLEB128p1

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.static_operand_instruction (instruction)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writesleb128 (value)`

Convert an integer value to the corresponding signed LEB128

Parameters **value** – integer value

Returns bytes

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writeuleb128 (value)`

Convert an integer value to the corresponding unsigned LEB128.

Raises a value error, if the given value is negative.

Parameters **value** – non-negative integer

Returns bytes

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml module

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCComplex (buff, parent=None)`

Bases: object

This is actually a *ResTable_map_entry*

It contains a set of {name: value} mappings, which are of type *ResTable_map*. A *ResTable_map* contains two items: *ResTable_ref* and *Res_value*.

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1485 for *ResTable_map_entry* and http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1498 for *ResTable_map*

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHHeader(buff, expected_type=None)
```

Bases: object

Object which contains a Resource Chunk. This is an implementation of the *ResChunk_header*.

It will throw an *ResParserError* if the header could not be read successfully.

It is not checked if the data is outside the buffer size nor if the current chunk fits into the parent chunk (if any)!

The parameter *expected_type* can be used to immediately check the header for the type or raise a *ResParserError*. This is useful if you know what type of chunk must follow.

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#196 :raises: *ResParserError*

SIZE = 8

end

Get the absolute offset inside the file, where the chunk ends. This is equal to *ARSCHeader.start* + *ARSCHeader.size*.

header_size

Size of the chunk header (in bytes). Adding this value to the address of the chunk allows you to find its associated data (if any).

size

Total size of this chunk (in bytes). This is the *chunkSize* plus the size of any data associated with the chunk. Adding this value to the chunk allows you to completely skip its contents (including any child chunks). If this value is the same as *chunkSize*, there is no data associated with the chunk.

type

Type identifier for this chunk

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCTParser(raw_buff)
```

Bases: object

Parser for resource.arsc files

The ARSC File is, like the binary XML format, a chunk based format. Both formats are actually identical but use different chunks in order to store the data.

The most outer chunk in the ARSC file is a chunk of type *RES_TABLE_TYPE*. Inside this chunk is a *StringPool* and at least one package.

Each package is a chunk of type *RES_TABLE_PACKAGE_TYPE*. It contains again many more chunks.

```
class ResourceResolver(android_resources, config=None)
```

Bases: object

Resolves resources by ID and configuration. This resolver deals with complex resources as well as with references.

put_at_value(result, ate, config)

Put a *ResTableEntry* into the list of results :param list result: results array :param *ARSCResTableEntry* ate: :param *ARSCResTableConfig* config: :return:

put_item_value (*result, item, config, parent, complex_*)

Put the tuple (ARSCResTableConfig, resolved string) into the result set

Parameters

- **result** (*list*) – the result set
- **item** (*ARSCResStringPoolRef*) –
- **config** (*ARSCResTableConfig*) –
- **parent** (*ARSCResTableEntry*) – the originating entry
- **complex** (*bool*) – True if the originating *ARSCResTableEntry* was complex

Returns

resolve (*res_id*)

the given ID into the Resource and returns a list of matching resources.

Parameters **res_id** (*int*) – numerical ID of the resource

Returns a list of tuples of (ARSCResTableConfig, str)

get_bool_resources (*package_name, locale='x00x00'*)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'bool'.

Read more about bool resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Bool>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_color_resources (*package_name, locale='x00x00'*)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'color'.

Read more about color resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Color>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_dimen_resources (*package_name, locale='x00x00'*)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'dimen'.

Read more about Dimension resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Dimension>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_id (*package_name, rid, locale='x00x00'*)

Returns the tuple (resource_type, resource_name, resource_id) for the given resource_id.

Parameters

- **package_name** – package name to query
- **rid** – the resource_id
- **locale** – specific locale

Returns tuple of (resource_type, resource_name, resource_id)

get_id_resources (*package_name*, *locale*='x00\x00')

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'id'.

Read more about ID resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Id>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_integer_resources (*package_name*, *locale*='x00\x00')

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'integer'.

Read more about integer resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Integer>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_items (*package_name*)

get_locales (*package_name*)

Retrieve a list of all available locales in a given packagename.

Parameters **package_name** – the package name to get locales of

get_packages_names ()

Retrieve a list of all package names, which are available in the given resources.arsc.

get_public_resources (*package_name*, *locale*='x00\x00')

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'public'.

The public resources table contains the IDs for each item.

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_res_configs (*rid*, *config*=None, *fallback*=True)

Return the resources found with the ID *rid* and select the right one based on the configuration, or return all if no configuration was set.

But we try to be generous here and at least try to resolve something: This method uses a fallback to return at least one resource (the first one in the list) if more than one items are found and the default config is used and no default entry could be found.

This is usually a bad sign (i.e. the developer did not follow the android documentation: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/localization.html#failing2>) In practise an app might just be designed to run on a single locale and thus only has those locales set.

You can disable this fallback behaviour, to just return exactly the given result.

Parameters

- **rid** – resource id as int
- **config** – a config to resolve from, or None to get all results
- **fallback** – Enable the fallback for resolving default configuration (default: True)

Returns a list of ARSCResTableConfig: ARSCResTableEntry

get_res_id_by_key (*package_name, resource_type, key*)

get_resolved_res_configs (*rid, config=None*)

Return a list of resolved resource IDs with their corresponding configuration. It has a similar return type as *get_res_configs()* but also handles complex entries and references. Also instead of returning *ARSCResTableEntry* in the tuple, the actual values are resolved.

This is the preferred way of resolving resource IDs to their resources.

Parameters

- **rid** (*int*) – the numerical ID of the resource
- **config** (*ARSCTableResConfig*) – the desired configuration or None to retrieve all

Returns A list of tuples of (ARSCResTableConfig, str)

get_resolved_strings ()

get_resource_bool (*ate*)

get_resource_color (*ate*)

get_resource_dimen (*ate*)

get_resource_id (*ate*)

get_resource_integer (*ate*)

get_resource_string (*ate*)

get_resource_style (*ate*)

get_resource_xml_name (*r_id, package=None*)

Returns the XML name for a resource, including the package name if package is None. A full name might look like *@com.example:string/foobar* Otherwise the name is only looked up in the specified package and is returned without the package name. The same example from about without the package name will read as *@string/foobar*.

If the ID could not be found, *None* is returned.

A description of the XML name can be found here: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/providing-resources#ResourcesFromXml>

Parameters

- **r_id** – numerical ID if the resource
- **package** – package name

Returns XML name identifier

get_string (*package_name, name, locale='x00x00'*)

get_string_resources (*package_name, locale='x00x00'*)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'string'.

Read more about string resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/string-resource.html>

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_strings_resources ()

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'string'. This is a combined variant, which has all locales and all package names stored.

get_type_configs (*package_name*, *type_name=None*)

get_types (*package_name*, *locale='x00x00'*)

Retrieve a list of all types which are available in the given package and locale.

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get types of
- **locale** – the locale to get types of (default: '')

static parse_id (*name*)

Resolves an id from a binary XML file in the form "@[package:]DEADBEEF" and returns a tuple of package name and resource id. If no package name was given, i.e. the ID has the form "@DEADBEEF", the package name is set to None.

Raises a ValueError if the id is malformed.

Parameters *name* – the string of the resource, as in the binary XML file

Returns a tuple of (resource_id, package_name).

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResStringPoolRef** (*buff*, *parent=None*)

Bases: object

This is actually a *Res_value* It holds information about the stored resource value

See: http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#262

format_value ()

Return the formatted (interpreted) data according to *data_type*.

get_data ()

get_data_type ()

get_data_type_string ()

get_data_value ()

is_reference ()

Returns True if the *Res_value* is actually a reference to another resource

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTableConfig** (*buff=None*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: object

ARSCResTableConfig contains the configuration for specific resource selection. This is used on the device to determine which resources should be loaded based on different properties of the device like locale or display size.

See the definition of *ResTable_config* in http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#911

classmethod default_config ()

get_config_name_friendly ()

Here for legacy reasons.

use *get_qualifier* () instead.

get_country ()

get_density ()

get_language()

get_language_and_region()

Returns the combined language+region string or for the default locale :return:

get_qualifier()

Return resource name qualifier for the current configuration. for example * *ldpi-v4* * *hdpi-v4*

All possible qualifiers are listed in table 2 of <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/providing-resources>

..todo:: This name might not have all properties set! Therefore returned values might not reflect the true qualifier name! :return: str

is_default()

Test if this is a default resource, which matches all

This is indicated that all fields are zero. :return: True if default, False otherwise

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTableEntry** (*buff, mResId, parent=None*)

Bases: object

A *ResTable_entry*.

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1458

FLAG_COMPLEX = 1

FLAG_PUBLIC = 2

FLAG_WEAK = 4

get_index()

get_key_data()

get_value()

is_complex()

is_public()

is_weak()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTablePackage** (*buff, header*)

Bases: object

A *ResTable_package*

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#861

get_name()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResType** (*buff, parent=None*)

Bases: object

This is a *ResTable_type* without it's *ResChunk_header*. It contains a *ResTable_config*

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1364

get_package_name()

get_type()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTypeSpec (buff, parent=None)
```

Bases: object

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1327

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser (raw_buff)
```

Bases: object

AXMLParser reads through all chunks in the AXML file and implements a state machine to return information about the current chunk, which can then be read by [AXMLPrinter](#).

An AXML file is a file which contains multiple chunks of data, defined by the *ResChunk_header*. There is no real file magic but as the size of the first header is fixed and the *type* of the *ResChunk_header* is set to *RES_XML_TYPE*, a file will usually start with *0x03000800*. But there are several examples where the *type* is set to something else, probably in order to fool parsers.

Typically the AXMLParser is used in a loop which terminates if *m_event* is set to *END_DOCUMENT*. You can use the *next()* function to get the next chunk. Note that not all chunk types are yielded from the iterator! Some chunks are processed in the AXMLParser only. The parser will set *is_valid()* to False if it parses something not valid. Messages what is wrong are logged.

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#563

comment

Return the comment at the current position or None if no comment is given

This works only for Tags, as the comments of Namespaces are silently dropped. Currently, there is no way of retrieving comments of namespaces.

getAttributeCount ()

Return the number of Attributes for a Tag or -1 if not in a tag

getAttributeName (*index*)

Returns the String which represents the attribute name

getAttributeNamespace (*index*)

Return the Namespace URI (if any) for the attribute

getAttributeUri (*index*)

Returns the numeric ID for the namespace URI of an attribute

getAttributeValue (*index*)

This function is only used to look up strings All other work is done by [format_value\(\)](#) #FIXME should unite those functions :param index: index of the attribute :return:

getAttributeValueData (*index*)

Return the data of the attribute at the given index

Parameters *index* – index of the attribute

getAttributeValueType (*index*)

Return the type of the attribute at the given index

Parameters *index* – index of the attribute

getName ()

Legacy only! use name instead

getPrefix ()

Legacy only! use namespace instead

getText()

Legacy only! use `text` instead

is_valid()

Get the state of the AXMLPrinter. if an error happend somewhere in the process of parsing the file, this flag is set to False.

name

Return the String associated with the tag name

namespace

Return the Namespace URI (if any) as a String for the current tag

nsmap

Returns the current namespace mapping as a dictionary

there are several problems with the map and we try to guess a few things here:

- 1) a URI can be mapped by many prefixes, so it is to decide which one to take
- 2) a prefix might map to an empty string (some packers)
- 3) uri+prefix mappings might be included several times
- 4) prefix might be empty

text

Return the String associated with the current text

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter(*raw_buff*)

Bases: object

Converter for AXML Files into a lxml ElementTree, which can easily be converted into XML.

A Reference Implementation can be found at http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/tools/aapt/XMLNode.cpp

get_buff()

Returns the raw XML file without prettification applied.

Returns bytes, encoded as UTF-8

get_xml(pretty=True)

Get the XML as an UTF-8 string

Returns bytes encoded as UTF-8

get_xml_obj()

Get the XML as an ElementTree object

Returns lxml.etree.Element

is_packed()

Returns True if the AXML is likely to be packed

Packers do some weird stuff and we try to detect it. Sometimes the files are not packed but simply broken or compiled with some broken version of a tool. Some file corruption might also be appear to be a packed file.

Returns True if packer detected, False otherwise

is_valid()

Return the state of the AXMLParser. If this flag is set to False, the parsing has failed, thus the resulting XML will not work or will even be empty.

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext (current_package, string-  
                                                    pool_main, mTableStrings,  
                                                    mKeyStrings)
```

Bases: object

get_mResId ()

get_package_name ()

set_mResId (*mResId*)

```
exception androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ResParserError
```

Bases: Exception

Exception for the parsers

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock (buff, header)
```

Bases: object

StringBlock is a CHUNK inside an AXML File: *ResStringPool_header* It contains all strings, which are used by referecing to ID's

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#436

getString (*idx*)

Return the string at the index in the string table

Parameters *idx* – index in the string table

Returns str

getStyle (*idx*)

Return the style associated with the index

Parameters *idx* – index of the style

Returns

show ()

Print some information on stdout about the string table

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.complexToFloat (xcomplex)
```

Convert a complex unit into float

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.format_value (_type, _data, lookup_string=<function  
                                                    <lambda>>)
```

Format a value based on type and data. By default, no strings are looked up and “<string>” is returned. You need to define *lookup_string* in order to actually lookup strings from the string table.

Parameters

- **_type** – The numeric type of the value
- **_data** – The numeric data of the value
- **lookup_string** – A function how to resolve strings from integer IDs

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.get_arsc_info (arscobj)
```

Return a string containing all resources packages ordered by packagename, locale and type.

Parameters *arscobj* – *ARSCParser*

Returns a string

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.**PeekIterator** (*s*)

Bases: object

A quick'n'dirty variant of an Iterator that has a special function peek, which will return the next object but not consume it.

idx = 0

next ()

peek ()

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.**chr** (*val*)

Patched Version of builtins.chr, to work with narrow python builds In those versions, the function unichr does not work with inputs >0x10000

This seems to be a problem usually on older windows builds.

Parameters *val* – integer value of character

Returns character

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.**decode** (*b*)

Decode bytes as MUTFS-8 See <https://docs.oracle.com/javase/6/docs/api/java/io/DataInput.html#modified-utf-8> for more information

Surrogates will be returned as two 16 bit characters.

Parameters *b* – bytes to decode

Return type unicode (py2), str (py3) of 16bit chars

Raises UnicodeDecodeError if string is not decodable

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.**patch_string** (*s*)

Reorganize a String in such a way that surrogates are printable and lonely surrogates are escaped.

Parameters *s* – input string

Returns string with escaped lonely surrogates and 32bit surrogates

Module contents

androguard.core.resources package

Submodules

androguard.core.resources.public module

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.core.androconf module

class androguard.core.androconf.**Color**

Bases: object


```

Black = '\x1b[30m'
Blue = '\x1b[34m'
Bold = '\x1b[1m'
Cyan = '\x1b[36m'
Green = '\x1b[32m'
Grey = '\x1b[37m'
Normal = '\x1b[0m'
Purple = '\x1b[35m'
Red = '\x1b[31m'
Yellow = '\x1b[33m'

```

class androguard.core.androconf.Configuration

Bases: object

```
instance = {'BIN_DED': 'ded.sh', 'BIN_DEX2JAR': 'dex2jar.sh', 'BIN_FERNFLOWER': 'fernf
```

exception androguard.core.androconf.InvalidResourceError

Bases: Exception

Invalid Resource Error is thrown by load_api_specific_resource_module

androguard.core.androconf.color_range(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)
 wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html (“#CCCCC” and such)

androguard.core.androconf.default_colors(*obj*)

androguard.core.androconf.disable_colors()
 Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.enable_colors(*colors*)

androguard.core.androconf.interpolate_tuple(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)
 Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

androguard.core.androconf.is_android(*filename*)
 Return the type of the file

:param filename : the filename :returns: “APK”, “DEX”, None

androguard.core.androconf.is_android_raw(*raw*)
 Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

androguard.core.androconf.is_ascii_problem(*s*)
 Test if a string contains other chars than ASCII

Parameters *s* – a string to test

Returns True if string contains other chars than ASCII, False otherwise

androguard.core.androconf.load_api_specific_resource_module(*resource_name*,
api=None)

Load the module from the JSON files and return a dict, which might be empty if the resource could not be loaded.

If no api version is given, the default one from the CONF dict is used.

Parameters

- **resource_name** – Name of the resource to load

- **api** – API version

Returns dict

`androguard.core.androconf.make_color_tuple(color)`
 turn something like “#000000” into 0,0,0 or “#FFFFFF” into “255,255,255”

`androguard.core.androconf.remove_colors()`
 Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

`androguard.core.androconf.rmdir(directory)`
 Recursively delete a directory

Parameters *directory* – directory to remove

`androguard.core.androconf.save_colors()`

`androguard.core.androconf.set_options(key, value)`
 Deprecated since version 3.3.5: Use `CONF[key] = value` instead

`androguard.core.androconf.show_logging(level=20)`
 enable log messages on stdout

We will catch all messages here! From all loggers...

androguard.core.bytecode module

class `androguard.core.bytecode.Buff(offset, buff)`
 Bases: object

class `androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle(buff)`
 Bases: object

BuffHandle is a wrapper around bytes. It gives the ability to jump in the byte stream, just like with BytesIO.

add_idx(*idx*)
 Advance the current offset by *idx*

Parameters *idx* (*int*) – number of bytes to advance

end()
 Test if the current offset is at the end or over the buffer boundary

Return type bool

get_buff()
 Return the whole buffer

Return type bytearray

get_idx()
 Get the current offset in the buffer

Return type int

length_buff()
 Alias for `size()`

peek(*size*)
 Alias for `read_b()`

read(*size*)
 Read from the current offset a total number of *size* bytes and increment the offset by *size*

Parameters **size** (*int*) – length of bytes to read

Return type bytearray

readNullString (*size*)

Read a String with length *size* at the current offset

Parameters **size** (*int*) – length of the string

Return type bytearray

read_at (*offset*, *size*)

Read bytes from the given offset with length *size* without incrementing the current offset

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to start reading
- **size** (*int*) – length of bytes to read

Return type bytearray

read_b (*size*)

Read bytes with length *size* without incrementing the current offset

Parameters **size** (*int*) – length to read in bytes

Return type bytearray

readat (*off*)

Read all bytes from the start of *off* until the end of the buffer

Parameters **off** (*int*) – starting offset

Return type bytearray

save (*filename*)

Save the current buffer to *filename*

Exisiting files with the same name will be overwritten.

Parameters **filename** (*str*) – the name of the file to save to

set_buff (*buff*)

Overwrite the current buffer with the content of *buff*

Parameters **buff** (*bytearray*) – the new buffer

set_idx (*idx*)

Set the current offset in the buffer

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – offset to set

size ()

Get the total size of the buffer

Return type int

tell ()

Alias for *get_idx()*.

Return type int

`androguard.core.bytecode.Exit` (*msg*)

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToJava` (*i*)

Transform a java class name into the typed variant found in DEX files.

example:

```
>>> FormatClassToJava('java.lang.Object')
'Ljava/lang/Object;'
```

Parameters *i* – the input class name

Return type str

androguard.core.bytecode.**FormatClassToPython**(*i*)

Transform a typed class name into a form which can be used as a python attribute

example:

```
>>> FormatClassToPython('Lfoo/bar/foo/Barfoo$InnerClass;')
'Lfoo_bar_foo_Barfoo_InnerClass'
```

Parameters *i* – classname to transform

Return type str

androguard.core.bytecode.**FormatDescriptorToPython**(*i*)

Format a descriptor into a form which can be used as a python attribute

example:

```
>>> FormatDescriptorToPython('(Ljava/lang/Long; Ljava/lang/Long; Z Z)V')
'Ljava_lang_LongLjava_lang_LongZZV'
```

Parameters *i* – name to transform

Return type str

androguard.core.bytecode.**FormatNameToPython**(*i*)

Transform a (method) name into a form which can be used as a python attribute

example:

```
>>> FormatNameToPython('<clinit>')
'clinit'
```

Parameters *i* – name to transform

Return type str

class androguard.core.bytecode.**MethodBC**

Bases: object

show (*value*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**Node** (*n*, *s*)

Bases: object

androguard.core.bytecode.**PrettyShow** (*m_a*, *basic_blocks*, *notes*={})

androguard.core.bytecode.**PrettyShowEx** (*exceptions*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**SV** (*size*, *buff*)

Bases: object

```

    get_value()
    get_value_buff()
    set_value(attr)
class androguard.core.bytecode.SVs(size, ntuple, buff)
    Bases: object
    get_value()
    get_value_buff()
    set_value(attr)
class androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock(name)
    Bases: object
    get_name()
androguard.core.bytecode.disable_print_colors()
androguard.core.bytecode.enable_print_colors(colors)
androguard.core.bytecode.get_package_class_name(name)
    Return package and class name in a java variant from a typed variant name.
    If no package could be found, the package is an empty string.
example:

```

```

>>> get_package_class_name('Ljava/lang/Object;')
('java.lang', 'Object')

```

Parameters *name* – the name

Return type tuple

Returns

```

androguard.core.bytecode.method2dot(mx, colors=None)
    Export analysis method to dot format

```

Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*
- **colors** – dict of colors to use, if colors is None the default colors are used

Returns a string which contains the dot graph

```

androguard.core.bytecode.method2format(output, _format='png', mx=None, raw=None)
    Export method to a specific file format

```

@param output : output filename @param _format : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param mx : specify the MethodAnalysis object @param raw : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

```

androguard.core.bytecode.method2jpg(output, mx, raw=False)
    Export method to a jpg file format

```

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (*MethodAnalysis* object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json` (*mx*, *directed_graph=False*)

Create directed or undirected graph in the json format.

Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*
- **directed_graph** – True if a directed graph should be created (default: False)

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_direct` (*mx*)

Parameters **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_undirect` (*mx*)

Parameters **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

Returns

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2png` (*output*, *mx*, *raw=False*)

Export method to a png file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (*MethodAnalysis* object) – specify the *MethodAnalysis* object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer

`androguard.core.bytecode.object_to_bytes` (*obj*)

Convert a object to a bytearray or call `get_raw()` of the object if no useful type was found.

`androguard.core.bytecode.vm2json` (*vm*)

Get a JSON representation of a DEX file

Parameters **vm** – *DalvikVMFormat*

Returns

Module contents

`androguard.decompiler` package

Subpackages

`androguard.decompiler.dad` package

Submodules

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dast` module

This file is a simplified version of `writer.py` that outputs an AST instead of source code.

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter` (*graph*, *method*)

Bases: `object`

add (*val*)

```

get_ast ()
get_cond (node)
visit_cond_node (cond)
visit_ins (op)
visit_loop_node (loop)
visit_node (node)
visit_return_node (ret)
visit_statement_node (stmt)
visit_switch_node (switch)
visit_throw_node (throw)
visit_try_node (try_node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.array_access (arr, ind)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.array_creation (tn, params, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.array_initializer (params, tn=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.assignment (lhs, rhs, op=")
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.binary_infix (op, left, right)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.cast (tn, arg)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.dummy (*args)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.expression_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.field_access (triple, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.if_stmt (cond_expr, scopes)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.jump_stmt (keyword)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal (result, tt)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_bool (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_class (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_double (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_float (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_hex_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_long (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_null ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.literal_string (s)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.local (name)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.local_decl_stmt (expr, decl)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.loop_stmt (isdo, cond_expr, body)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.method_invocation (triple, name, base, params)

```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.parenthesis (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.parse_descriptor (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.return_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.statement_block ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.switch_stmt (cond_expr, kvs_pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.throw_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.try_stmt (tryb, pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.typen (baset, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.unary_postfix (left, op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.unary_prefix (op, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.var_decl (typen, var)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.visit_arr_data (value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.visit_decl (var, init_expr=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.visit_expr (op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.visit_ins (op, isCtor=False)
androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.write_inplace_if_possible (lhs, rhs)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
    add_ins (new_ins_list)
    add_variable_declaration (variable)
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    number_ins (num)
    remove_ins (loc, ins)
    set_catch_type (_type)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock (node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit (visitor)
    visit_exception (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    neg ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)
    visit_cond (visitor)
```



```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition(cond1, cond2, isand, isnot)
    Bases: object

    get_ins()

    get_loc_with_ins()

    neg()

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock(name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ConcBlock

    get_ins()

    get_loc_with_ins()

    neg()

    update_attribute_with(n_map)

    visit(visitor)

    visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock(name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ConcBlock

    get_ins()

    get_loc_with_ins()

    neg()

    visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock(name, switch, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    add_case(case)

    copy_from(node)

    order_cases()

    update_attribute_with(n_map)

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock(node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    add_catch_node(node)
```

```
num
visit (visitor)
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.build_node_from_block (block,      vmap,
                                                             gen_ret,    excep-
                                                             tion_type=None)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.catch_struct (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.derived_sequence (graph)
    Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these
    nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irre-
    ducible)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.identify_structures (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.if_struct (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.intervals (graph)
    Compute the intervals of the graph Returns interval_graph: a graph of the intervals of G interv_heads: a dict of
    (header node, interval)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_follow (start, end, nodes_in_loop)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_struct (graphs_list, intervals_list)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_type (start, end, nodes_in_loop)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop (graph, start, end, interval)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop_rec (graph, node, s_num, e_num, in-
                                                         terval, nodes_in_loop)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.short_circuit_struct (graph,      idom,
                                                            node_map)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.switch_struct (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.update_dom (idoms, node_map)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.while_block_struct (graph, node_map)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef (graph, params)
    Bases: object
    run ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode (name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
    get_loc_with_ins ()

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.build_def_use (graph, lparams)
    Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path(graph, reg, loc1, loc2)`

Check that the path from loc1 to loc2 is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two location points. We also have to check that the variable *reg* is not redefined along one of the possible paths from loc1 to loc2.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path_node(graph, reg, loc1, loc2)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.dead_code_elimination(graph, du, ud)`

Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.group_variables(lvars, DU, UD)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.place_declarations(graph, dvars, du, ud)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.reach_def_analysis(graph, lparams)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.register_propagation(graph, du, ud)`

Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.split_variables(graph, lvars, DU, UD)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.update_chain(graph, loc, du, ud)`

Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at loc such that there is no more reference to it so that we can remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used) we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may be used by the dead instruction.

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass(dvclass, vma)`

Bases: `object`

This is a wrapper for `ClassDefItem` inside the decompiler.

At first, `methods` contains a list of `EncodedMethods`, which are successively replaced by `DvMethod` in the process of decompilation.

`get_ast()`

`get_methods()`

`get_source()`

`get_source_ext()`

`process(doAST=False)`

`process_method(num, doAST=False)`

`show_source()`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine(name)`

Bases: `object`

Wrapper class for a Dalvik Object, like a DEX or ODEX file.

The wrapper allows to take a Dalvik file and get a list of `Classes` out of it. The `DvMachine` can take either an APK file directly, where all DEX files from the multidex are used, or a single DEX or ODEX file as an argument.

At first, `classes` contains only `ClassDefItem` as values. Then these objects are replaced by `DvClass` items successively.

get_ast()

Processes each class with AST enabled and returns a dictionary with all single ASTs Classnames as keys.

Returns an dictionary for all classes

Return type dict

get_class(class_name)

Return the `DvClass` with the given name

The name is partially matched against the known class names and the first result is returned. For example, the input `foobar` will match on `Lfoobar/bla/foo`;

Parameters `class_name` (*str*) –

Returns the class matching on the name

Return type `DvClass`

get_classes()

Return a list of classnames contained in this machine. The format of each name is `Lxxx`;

Returns list of class names

process()

Process all classes inside the machine.

This calls `process()` on each `DvClass`.

process_and_show()

Run `process()` and `show_source()` after each other.

show_source()

Calls `show_source` on all classes inside the machine. This prints the source to stdout.

This calls `show_source()` on each `DvClass`.

class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**DvMethod**(*methanalysis*)

Bases: object

This is a wrapper around `MethodAnalysis` and `EncodedMethod` inside the decompiler.

get_ast()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

process(*doAST=False*)

show_source()

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**get_field_ast**(*field*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**main**()

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**GenInvokeRetName**

Bases: object

last()

```

new ()

set_to (ret)

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**Graph**

Bases: object

Stores a CFG (Control Flow Graph), which is a directed graph.

The CFG defines an entry node `entry`, a single exit node `exit`, a list of nodes `nodes` and a list of edges `edges`.

```

add_catch_edge (e1, e2)

add_edge (e1, e2)

add_node (node)
    Adds the given node to the graph, without connecting it to anything else.

    Parameters node (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node) – node to add

all_preds (node)

all_sucs (node)

compute_rpo ()
    Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible
    before visiting the node itself.

draw (name, dname, draw_branches=True)
    Writes the current graph as a PNG file

    Parameters

    • name (str) – filename (without .png)

    • dname (str) – directory of the output png

    • draw_branches –

Returns

get_ins_from_loc (loc)

get_node_from_loc (loc)

immediate_dominators ()

number_ins ()

post_order ()
    Yields the :class:`~androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node`'s of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the
    children of a node before visiting the node itself.

preds (node)

remove_ins (loc)

remove_node (node)
    Remove the node from the graph, removes also all connections.

    Parameters node (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node) – the node to remove

sucs (node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.bfs (start)
    Breadth first search

```

Yields all nodes found from the starting point

Parameters **start** – start node

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.construct` (*start_block*, *vmap*, *exceptions*)

Constructs a CFG

Parameters

- **start_block** (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock`) – The startpoint
- **vmap** – variable mapping
- **exceptions** – list of `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis`

Return type *Graph*

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.dom_lt` (*graph*)

Dominator algorithm from Lengauer-Tarjan

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.make_node` (*graph*, *block*, *block_to_node*, *vmap*, *gen_ret*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.simplify` (*graph*)

Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.split_if_nodes` (*graph*)

Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump condition.

androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression` (*array*)

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

get_type ()

get_used_vars ()

replace (*old*, *new*)

replace_var (*old*, *new*)

visit (*visitor*)

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression` (*arg*, *index*, *_type*)

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

get_type ()

get_used_vars ()

replace (*old*, *new*)

replace_var (*old*, *new*)

visit (*visitor*)

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction (rhs, array, index, _type)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    is_propagable ()
    remove_defined_var ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass (name, descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression (op, arg1, arg2, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression (op, arg1, arg2, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression2Addr (op, dest,
                                                                    arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpressionLit (op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression (op, atype, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression

    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression (arg, _type,
                                                                    descrip-
                                                                    tor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression (op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_cond ()
    neg ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression (op, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_cond ()
    neg ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
```



```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant (value, atype, int_value=None,
                                                    descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_int_value ()
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression (reg, value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression (asize, atype,
                                                                    args)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    Bases: object
    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    is_cond ()
    is_const ()
    is_ident ()
    is_propagable ()
    remove_defined_var ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
```

```
    replace_var (old, new)
    set_type (_type)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression (arg, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction (rhs, lhs, klass,
                                                                atype, name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeDirectInstruction (clsname,
                                                                name,
                                                                base,
                                                                rtype,
                                                                ptype,
                                                                args,
                                                                triple)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction (clsname, name,
                                                                base, rtype, ptype,
                                                                args, triple)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
```

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeRangeInstruction (clsname,
                                                                    name,
                                                                    rtype,
                                                                    ptype,
                                                                    args,
                                                                    triple)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction (clsname,
                                                                    name,
                                                                    base,
                                                                    rtype,
                                                                    ptype,
                                                                    args,
                                                                    triple)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

    get_used_vars ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression (ref,
                                                                    _type)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace_lhs (new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression

```

```
    has_side_effect ()
    is_propagable ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression (asize, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance (ins_type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction (arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression(cls_name,
                                                            field_type,
                                                            field_name)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_type()
    replace(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction(rhs, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression(src, branch)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam(value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression(ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression(op, arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable(value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_used_vars()
    is_ident()
    value()
```

```
visit (visitor)  
visit_decl (visitor)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval (head)  
    Bases: object  
    add_node (node)  
    compute_end (graph)  
    get_end ()  
    get_head ()  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType  
    Bases: object  
    copy ()  
    is_endless  
    is_posttest  
    is_pretest  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.MakeProperties (name, bases, dct)  
    Bases: type  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node (name)  
    Bases: object  
    copy_from (node)  
    get_end ()  
    get_head ()  
    update_attribute_with (n_map)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType  
    Bases: object  
    copy ()  
    is_cond  
    is_return  
    is_stmt  
    is_switch  
    is_throw
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op  
    Bases: object  
    ADD = '+'
```

```
AND = '&'
CMP = 'cmp'
DIV = '/'
EQUAL = '=='
GEQUAL = '>='
GREATER = '>'
INTSHL = '<<'
INTSHR = '>>'
LEQUAL = '<='
LONGSHL = '<<'
LONGSHR = '>>'
LOWER = '<'
MOD = '%'
MUL = '*'
NEG = '-'
NEQUAL = '!='
NOT = '~'
OR = '|'
SUB = '-'
XOR = '^'
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetshort (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintl16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintl8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.arraylength (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_2addr_exp (ins, val_op,
                                                             op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cast_exp (val_a, val_b, val_op, op_type,
                                                         vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cmp (val_a, val_b, val_c, cmp_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_const (dest_reg, cst, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_lit (op_type, val_cst, val_a, val_b, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.checkcast (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgddouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpldouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const4 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constclass (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.consthigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststring (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststringjumbo (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide (ins, vmap)
```


`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide32 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwidehigh16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletofloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletoint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletolong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydata (ins, vmap, value)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydatapayload (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarray (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarrayrange (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattodouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattoint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattolong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_args (vmap, param_type, largs)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_variables (vmap, *variables)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto32 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeq (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeqz (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifge (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgez (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgt (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgtz (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifle (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflez (ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflt (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifltz (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifne (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifnez (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.instanceof (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttobyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttochar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttoshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirect (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirectrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterface (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterfacerange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestatic (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestaticrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuper (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuperrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtual (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtualrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.load_array_exp (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                    vmap)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtodouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtofloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtoint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorenter (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorexit (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveexception (ins, vmap, _type)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movefrom16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobjectfrom16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresult (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultobject (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultwide (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewidefrom16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintl16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintl8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negdouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.neglong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newarray (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newinstance (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.nop (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notint (ins, vmap)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orintlitt16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orintlitt8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orlong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.packedswitch (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlitt16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlitt8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.return_reg (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnvoid (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubintlitt8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sget (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetboolean (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetchar (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetshort (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlitt (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlitt2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlittlitt8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong2addr (ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sparseswitch (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.store_array_inst (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                         vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.throw (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong2addr (ins, vmap)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.build_path(graph, node1, node2, path=None)`

Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1 excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.common_dom(idom, cur, pred)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.create_png(cls_name, meth_name, graph, dir_name='graphs2')`

Creates a PNG from a given *Graph*.

Parameters

- **cls_name** (*str*) – name of the class
- **meth_name** (*str*) – name of the method
- **graph** (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph`) –
- **dir_name** (*str*) – output directory

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_class(access)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_field(access)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_method(access)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_params_type(descriptor)`

Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type(atype, size=None)`

Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type_size(param)`

Return the number of register needed by the type @param

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.merge_inner(clsdict)`

Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A\$foo{ ... } class A\$bar{ ... } ==> class A { class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer(graph, method)`

Bases: `object`

Transforms a method into Java code.

dec_ind (*i=1*)

end_ins ()

inc_ind (*i=1*)

space ()

str_ext ()

visit_alength (*array*)

visit_aload (*array, index*)

visit_assign (*lhs, rhs*)

visit_astore (*array, index, rhs, data=None*)

```
visit_base_class (cls, data=None)  
visit_binary_expression (op, arg1, arg2)  
visit_cast (op, arg)  
visit_catch_node (catch_node)  
visit_check_cast (arg, atype)  
visit_cond_expression (op, arg1, arg2)  
visit_cond_node (cond)  
visit_condz_expression (op, arg)  
visit_constant (cst)  
visit_decl (var)  
visit_fill_array (array, value)  
visit_filled_new_array (atype, size, args)  
visit_get_instance (arg, name, data=None)  
visit_get_static (cls, name)  
visit_ins (ins)  
visit_invoke (name, base, ptype, rtype, args, invokeInstr)  
visit_loop_node (loop)  
visit_monitor_enter (ref)  
visit_monitor_exit (ref)  
visit_move (lhs, rhs)  
visit_move_exception (var, data=None)  
visit_move_result (lhs, rhs)  
visit_new (atype, data=None)  
visit_new_array (atype, size)  
visit_node (node)  
visit_nop ()  
visit_param (param, data=None)  
visit_put_instance (lhs, name, rhs, data=None)  
visit_put_static (cls, name, rhs)  
visit_return (arg)  
visit_return_node (ret)  
visit_return_void ()  
visit_short_circuit_condition (nnot, aand, cond1, cond2)  
visit_statement_node (stmt)  
visit_super ()  
visit_switch (arg)
```

```
visit_switch_node (switch)
visit_this ()
visit_throw (ref)
visit_throw_node (throw)
visit_try_node (try_node)
visit_unary_expression (op, arg)
visit_variable (var)
write (s, data=None)
write_ext (t)
write_ind ()
write_ind_visit_end (lhs, s, rhs=None, data=None)
write_ind_visit_end_ext (lhs, before, s, after, rhs=None, data=None, subsection='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION')
write_inplace_if_possible (lhs, rhs)
write_method ()
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.**string** (s)

Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param s: a string :return: ASCII escaped string

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD (vm, vmx)
```

Bases: object

```
display_all (_class)
```

```
display_source (m)
```

```
get_all (class_name)
```

```
get_ast_class (_class)
```

```
get_ast_method (m)
```

```
get_source_class (_class)
```

```
get_source_class_ext (_class)
```

```
get_source_method (m)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed (vm, bin_ded='ded.sh',
tmp_dir='/tmp/')
```

Bases: object

```
display_all (_class)
```

```
display_source (method)
```



```

    get_all (class_name)
    get_source_class (_class)
    get_source_method (method)
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower (vm,
                                                                    bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                                    bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar',
                                                                    op-
                                                                    tions_fernflower={'asc':
                                                                    'I',      'dgs':
                                                                    'I'},
                                                                    tmp_dir='/tmp/')

    Bases: object
    display_all (_class)
    display_source (method)
    get_all (class_name)
    get_source_class (_class)
    get_source_method (method)
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad (vm,
                                                            bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                            bin_jad='jad',
                                                            tmp_dir='/tmp/')

    Bases: object
    display_all (_class)
    display_source (method)
    get_all (class_name)
    get_source_class (_class)
    get_source_method (method)
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad (vm,
                                                                bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                                bin_jad='jad',
                                                                tmp_dir='/tmp/')

    Bases: object
    display_all (_class)
    display_source (method)
    get_all (class_name)
    get_source_class (_class)
    get_source_method (method)
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX (vm, vmx, jadx='jadx', keep-
                                                         files=False)

    Bases: object
    display_all (_class)
    ???

    Parameters _class –

```

Returns**display_source** (*m*)

This method does the same as *get_source_method* but prints the result directly to stdout

Parameters *m* – *EncodedMethod* to print

Returns**get_all** (*class_name*)

???

Parameters *class_name* –

Returns**get_source_class** (*_class*)

Return the Java source code of a whole class

Parameters *_class* – *ClassDefItem* object, to get the source from

Returns**get_source_method** (*m*)

Return the Java source of a single method

Parameters *m* – *EncodedMethod* Object

Returns

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar (vm, bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                              tmp_dir='/tmp/')
```

Bases: object

```
get_jar ()
```

```
exception androguard.decompiler.decompiler.JADXDecompilerError
```

Bases: Exception

Exception for JADX related problems

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter (**options)
```

Bases: pygments.filter.Filter

```
filter (lexer, stream)
```

Module contents

3.1.2 Submodules

3.1.3 androguard.misc module

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeAPK (_file, session=None, raw=False)
```

Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis! If session is None, no session is used at all. This is the default behaviour. If you like to continue your work later, it might be a good idea to use a session. A default session can be created by using *get_default_session* ().

Parameters

- **_file** (*string* (for filename) or *bytes* (for raw)) – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application
- **session** – A session (default: None)

- **raw** – boolean if raw bytes are supplied instead of a filename

Return type return the *APK*, list of *DalvikVMFormat*, and *Analysis* objects

`androguard.misc.AnalyzeDex (filename, session=None)`

Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – A session (Default None)

Return type return a tuple of (sha256hash, DalvikVMFormat, Analysis)

`androguard.misc.AnalyzeOdex (filename, session=None)`

Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

Return type return a tuple of (sha256hash, DalvikOdexVMFormat, Analysis)

`androguard.misc.RunDecompiler (d, dx, decompiler_name)`

Run the decompiler on a specific analysis

Parameters

- **d** (DalvikVMFormat object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (VMAnalysis object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

`androguard.misc.clean_file_name (filename, unique=True, replace='_', force_nt=False)`

Return a filename version, which has no characters in it which are forbidden. On Windows these are for example <, /, ?, ...

The intention of this function is to allow distribution of files to different OSes.

Parameters

- **filename** – string to clean
- **unique** – check if the filename is already taken and append an integer to be unique (default: True)
- **replace** – replacement character. (default: ‘_’)
- **force_nt** – Force shortening of paths like on NT systems (default: False)

Returns clean string

`androguard.misc.get_default_session ()`

Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session in the configuration is None.

`androguard.misc.init_print_colors ()`

`androguard.misc.sign_apk (filename, keystore, storepass)`

Use jarsigner to sign an APK file.

Parameters

- **filename** – APK file on disk to sign (path)
- **keystore** – path to keystore
- **storepass** – your keystore passphrase

3.1.4 androguard.session module

`androguard.session.Load(filename)`
load your session!

example:

```
s = session.Load("mysession.ag")
```

Parameters **filename** (*string*) – the filename where the session has been saved

Return type the elements of your session :)

`androguard.session.Save(session, filename=None)`
save your session to use it later.

Returns the filename of the written file. If not filename is given, a file named *androguard_session_<DATE>.ag* will be created in the current working directory. <DATE> is a timestamp with the following format: *%Y-%m-%d_%H%M%S*.

This function will overwrite existing files without asking.

If the file could not be written, None is returned.

example:

```
s = session.Session()
session.Save(s, "msession.ag")
```

Parameters

- **session** – A Session object to save
- **filename** (*string*) – output filename to save the session

class `androguard.session.Session(export_ipython=False)`

Bases: object

A Session is able to store multiple APK, DEX or ODEX files and can be pickled to disk in order to resume work later.

The main function used in Sessions is probably *add()*, which adds files to the session and performs analysis on them.

Afterwards, the files can be gathered using methods such as *get_objects_apk()*, *get_objects_dex()* or *get_classes()*.

example:

```
s = Session()
digest = s.add("some.apk")

print("SHA256 of the file: {}".format(digest))
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

a, d, dx = s.get_objects_apk("some.apk", digest)
print(a.get_package())

# Reset the Session for a fresh set of files
s.reset()

digest2 = s.add("classes.dex")
print("SHA256 of the file: {}".format(digest2))
for h, d, dx in s.get_objects_dex():
    print("SHA256 of the DEX file: {}".format(h))

```

add(filename, raw_data=None, dx=None)

Generic method to add a file to the session.

This is the main method to use when adding files to a Session!

If an APK file is supplied, all DEX files are analyzed too. For DEX and ODEX files, only this file is analyzed (what else should be analyzed).

Returns the SHA256 of the analyzed file.

Parameters

- **filename** – filename to load
- **raw_data** – bytes of the file, or None to load the file from filename
- **dx** – An already existing *Analysis* object

Returns the sha256 of the file or None on failure

addAPK(filename, data)

Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

Parameters

- **filename** – (file)name of APK file
- **data** – binary data of the APK file

Returns a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

addDEX(filename, data, dx=None)

Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

Parameters

- **filename** – the (file)name of the DEX file
- **data** – binary data of the dex file
- **dx** – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

Returns A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

addDEX(filename, data, dx=None)

Add an ODEX file to the session and run the analysis

get_all_apks()

Yields a list of tuples of SHA256 hash of the APK and APK objects of all analyzed APKs in the Session.

get_analysis(current_class)

Returns the *Analysis* object which contains the *current_class*.

Parameters `current_class` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem`) – The class to search for

Return type `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`

get_classes()

Returns all Java Classes from the DEX objects as an array of DEX files.

get_digest_by_class(current_class)

Return the SHA256 hash of the object containing the ClassDefItem

Returns the first digest this class was present. For example, if you analyzed an APK, this should return the digest of the APK and not of the DEX file.

get_filename_by_class(current_class)

Returns the filename of the DEX file where the class is in.

Returns the first filename this class was present. For example, if you analyzed an APK, this should return the filename of the APK and not of the DEX file.

Parameters `current_class` – ClassDefItem

Returns None if class was not found or the filename

get_format(current_class)

Returns the `DalvikVMFormat` of a given `ClassDefItem`.

Parameters `current_class` – A ClassDefItem

get_nb_strings()

Return the total number of strings in all Analysis objects

get_objects_apk(filename=None, digest=None)

Returns APK, DalvikVMFormat and Analysis of a specified APK.

You must specify either *filename* or *digest*. It is possible to use both, but in this case only *digest* is used.

example:

```
s = Session()
digest = s.add("some.apk")
a, d, dx = s.get_objects_apk(digest=digest)
```

example:

```
s = Session()
filename = "some.apk"
digest = s.add(filename)
a, d, dx = s.get_objects_apk(filename=filename)
```

Parameters

- **filename** – the filename of the APK file, only used if digest is None
- **digest** – the sha256 hash, as returned by `add()` for the APK

Returns a tuple of (APK, [DalvikVMFormat], Analysis)

get_objects_dex()

Yields all dex objects including their Analysis objects

Returns tuple of (sha256, DalvikVMFormat, Analysis)

get_strings()

Yields all StringAnalysis for all unique Analysis objects

isOpen()

Test if any file was analyzed in this session

Returns *True* if any file was analyzed, *False* otherwise

reset()

Reset the current session, delete all added files.

save (*filename=None*)

Save the current session, see also *Save()*.

show()

Print information to stdout about the current session. Gets all APKs, all DEX files and all Analysis objects.

3.1.5 androguard.util module

`androguard.util.get_certificate_name_string(name, short=False, delimiter=',')`

Format the Name type of a X509 Certificate in a human readable form.

Parameters

- **name** (dict or `asn1crypto.x509.Name`) – Name object to return the DN from
- **short** (*boolean*) – Use short form (default: *False*)
- **delimiter** (*str*) – Delimiter string or character between two parts (default: *','*)

Return type *str*

`androguard.util.read(filename, binary=True)`

Open and read a file

Parameters

- **filename** – filename to open and read
- **binary** – True if the file should be read as binary

Returns bytes if binary is *True*, *str* otherwise

3.1.6 Module contents

CHAPTER 4

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

a

- [androguard](#), 163
- [androguard.core](#), 130
- [androguard.core.analysis](#), 47
- [androguard.core.analysis.analysis](#), 33
- [androguard.core.analysis.auto](#), 42
- [androguard.core.androconf](#), 124
- [androguard.core.api_specific_resources](#), 47
- [androguard.core.bytecode](#), 126
- [androguard.core.bytecodes](#), 124
- [androguard.core.bytecodes.apk](#), 48
- [androguard.core.bytecodes.axml](#), 114
- [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#), 57
- [androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs](#), 124
- [androguard.core.resources](#), 124
- [androguard.core.resources.public](#), 124
- [androguard.decompiler](#), 158
- [androguard.decompiler.dad](#), 156
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks](#), 132
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow](#), 134
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.dast](#), 130
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow](#), 134
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile](#), 135
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.graph](#), 136
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#), 138
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#), 146
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#), 146
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.util](#), 154
- [androguard.decompiler.dad.writer](#), 154
- [androguard.decompiler.decompiler](#), 156
- [androguard.misc](#), 158
- [androguard.session](#), 160
- [androguard.util](#), 163

A

- access (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis* attribute), 41
- access_flags (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod* attribute), 78
- ADD (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 146
- add() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis* method), 33
- add() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions* method), 40
- add() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode* method), 66
- add() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter* method), 130
- add() (*androguard.session.Session* method), 161
- add_case() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock* method), 133
- add_catch_edge() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 137
- add_catch_node() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock* method), 133
- add_edge() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 137
- add_idx() (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 126
- add_inote() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode* method), 67
- add_inote() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode* method), 66
- add_inote() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod* method), 78
- add_ins() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock* method), 132
- add_node() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 137
- add_node() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval* method), 146
- add_note() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock* method), 39
- add_note() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod* method), 78
- add_note() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData* method), 84
- add_note() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch* method), 105
- add_note() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch* method), 108
- add_type_item() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager* method), 64
- add_variable_declaration() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock* method), 132
- addAPK() (*androguard.session.Session* method), 161
- addDEX() (*androguard.session.Session* method), 161
- addDEY() (*androguard.session.Session* method), 161
- adddouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 147
- adddouble2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 147
- addfloat() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 147
- addfloat2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 147
- AddFXrefRead() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis* method), 37
- AddFXrefWrite() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis* method), 37
- addint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 147
- addint2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 147

[guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[addintlit16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[addintlit8\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[addlong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[addlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[AddMXrefFrom\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 37
[AddMXrefTo\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 37
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 37
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) method), 41
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis](#) method), 42
[AddXrefRead\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#) method), 40
[AddXrefTo\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 38
[AddXrefTo\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) method), 41
[AddXrefWrite\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#) method), 40
[adjust_idx\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField](#) method), 77
[adjust_idx\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 78
[aget\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[agetboolean\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[agetbyte\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[agetchar\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[agetobject\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[agetshort\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[agetwide\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 147
[all_preds\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph](#) method), 137
[all_sucs\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph](#) method), 137
[Analysis](#) (class in [androguard.core.analysis.analysis](#)), 33
[analysis_adex\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 43
[analysis_apk\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 44
[analysis_app\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 44
[analysis_arsc\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 44
[analysis_axml\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 44
[analysis_dex\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 44
[analysis_dey\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) method), 45
[AnalyzeAPK\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.misc](#)), 158
[AnalyzeDex\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.misc](#)), 159
[AnalyzeOdex\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.misc](#)), 159
[AND](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 146
[andint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 148
[andint2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 148
[andintlit16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 148
[andintlit8\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 148
[andlong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 148
[andlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 148
[AndroAuto](#) (class in [androguard.core.analysis.auto](#)), 42
[androguard](#) (module), 163
[androguard.core](#) (module), 130
[androguard.core.analysis](#) (module), 47
[androguard.core.analysis.analysis](#) (module), 33

androguard.core.analysis.auto (module), 42
 androguard.core.androconf (module), 124
 androguard.core.api_specific_resources (module), 47
 androguard.core.bytecode (module), 126
 androguard.core.bytecodes (module), 124
 androguard.core.bytecodes.apk (module), 48
 androguard.core.bytecodes.axml (module), 114
 androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm (module), 57
 androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 (module), 124
 androguard.core.resources (module), 124
 androguard.core.resources.public (module), 124
 androguard.decompiler (module), 158
 androguard.decompiler.dad (module), 156
 androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks (module), 132
 androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow (module), 134
 androguard.decompiler.dad.dast (module), 130
 androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow (module), 134
 androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile (module), 135
 androguard.decompiler.dad.graph (module), 136
 androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction (module), 138
 androguard.decompiler.dad.node (module), 146
 androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins (module), 146
 androguard.decompiler.dad.util (module), 154
 androguard.decompiler.dad.writer (module), 154
 androguard.decompiler.decompiler (module), 156
 androguard.misc (module), 158
 androguard.session (module), 160
 androguard.util (module), 163
 AnnotationElement (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
 AnnotationItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
 AnnotationOffItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
 AnnotationsDirectoryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 60
 AnnotationSetItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
 AnnotationSetRefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
 AnnotationSetRefList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
 APILevelNotFoundError, 47
 APK (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 48
 APKV2SignedData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 56
 APKV2Signer (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 56
 APKV3SignedData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 57
 APKV3Signer (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 57
 aput () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 148
 aputboolean () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 148
 aputbyte () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 148
 aputchar () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 148
 aputobject () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 148
 aputshort () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 148
 aputwide () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 148
 array_access () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dast), 131
 array_creation () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dast), 131
 array_initializer () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dast), 131
 ArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 138
 arraylength () (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 148
 ArrayLengthExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 138
 ArrayLoadExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 138
 ArrayStoreInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 138
 ARSCComplex (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 114
 ARSCHeader (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 115
 ARSCParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 115
 ARSCParser.ResourceResolver (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 115
 ARSCResStringPoolRef (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 119

ARSCResTableConfig (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 119
 ARSCResTableEntry (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 120
 ARSCResTablePackage (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 120
 ARSCResType (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 120
 ARSCResTypeSpec (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 120
 assign_binary_2addr_exp() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148
 assign_binary_exp() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148
 assign_cast_exp() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148
 assign_cmp() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148
 assign_const() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148
 assign_lit() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148
 AssignExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 139
 assignment() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
 AXMLParser (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 121
 AXMLPrinter (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 122

B

BaseClass (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 139
 BasicBlock (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 132
 BasicBlocks (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 37
 BasicReachDef (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 134
 bfs() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.graph*), 137
 binary_infix() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
 BinaryCompExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 139
 BinaryExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 139
 BinaryExpression2Addr (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 139
 BinaryExpressionLit (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 140
 Black (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 124
 Blue (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 125

Bold (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 125
 BrokenAPKError, 57
 Buff (class in *androguard.core.bytecode*), 126
 BuffHandle (class in *androguard.core.bytecode*), 126
 build_def_use() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 134
 build_node_from_block() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 134
 build_path() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.util*), 154

C

cast() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
 CastExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 140
 catch_struct() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 134
 CatchBlock (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 132
 checkcast() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148
 CheckCastExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 140
 chr() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8*), 124
 ClassAnalysis (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 37
 ClassDataItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 61
 ClassDefItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 62
 ClassHDefItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 64
 ClassManager (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 64
 clean_file_name() (in module *androguard.misc*), 159
 clean_name_instruction() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 113
 clear_notes() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock* method), 39
 clear_path() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 134
 clear_path_node() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 135
 CMP (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 147
 cmpgdouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148
 cmpgfloat() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 148

`cmpldouble()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`cmplfloat()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`cmplong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`code_off` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` attribute), 78
`CodeItem` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 65
`Color` (class in `androguard.core.androconf`), 124
`color_range()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 125
`colorize_operands()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 69
`comment` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser` attribute), 121
`common_dom()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 154
`complexToFloat()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml`), 123
`compute_end()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval` method), 146
`compute_rpo()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 137
`CondBlock` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 132
`Condition` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 132
`ConditionalExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 140
`ConditionalZExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 140
`Configuration` (class in `androguard.core.androconf`), 125
`const()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`const16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`const4()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`Constant` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 140
`constclass()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`consthigh16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`construct()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 138
`ConstString` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 66
`conststring()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`conststringjumbo()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`constwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`constwide16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 148
`constwide32()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 149
`constwidehigh16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 149
`copy()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType` method), 146
`copy()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType` method), 146
`copy_from()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock` method), 133
`copy_from()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node` method), 146
`crash()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 45
`create_adex()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 45
`create_apk()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 45
`create_arsc()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 45
`create_axml()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 46
`create_dex()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 46
`create_dey()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 46
`create_ipython_exports()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 33
`create_png()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 154
`create_python_export()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 69
`create_xref()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 34
`Cyan` (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), 125

D

DalvikCode	(class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 67
DalvikOdexVMFormat	(class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 69
DalvikVMFormat	(class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 69
DBGBytecode	(class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 66
DCode	(class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 66
dead_code_elimination()	(in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow</i>), 135
DebugInfoItem	(class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 73
DebugInfoItemEmpty	(class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 74
dec_ind()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 154
decode()	(in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs</i>), 124
DecompilerDAD	(class in <i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler</i>), 156
DecompilerDed	(class in <i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler</i>), 156
DecompilerDex2Fernflower	(class in <i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler</i>), 157
DecompilerDex2Jad	(class in <i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler</i>), 157
DecompilerDex2WineJad	(class in <i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler</i>), 157
DecompilerJADX	(class in <i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler</i>), 157
default_colors()	(in module <i>androguard.core.androconf</i>), 125
default_config()	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig</i> class method), 119
DefaultAndroAnalysis	(class in <i>androguard.core.analysis.auto</i>), 43
DefaultAndroLog	(class in <i>androguard.core.analysis.auto</i>), 46
derived_sequence()	(in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow</i>), 134
descriptor	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis</i> attribute), 41
determineException()	(in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 113
determineNext()	(in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 113
Dex2Jar	(class in <i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler</i>), 158
DirectoryAndroAnalysis	(class in <i>androguard.core.analysis.auto</i>), 47
disable_colors()	(in module <i>androguard.core.androconf</i>), 125
disable_print_colors()	(in module <i>androguard.core.bytecode</i>), 129
disassemble()	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 69
display_all()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD</i> method), 156
display_all()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed</i> method), 156
display_all()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower</i> method), 157
display_all()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad</i> method), 157
display_all()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad</i> method), 157
display_all()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX</i> method), 157
display_source()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD</i> method), 156
display_source()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed</i> method), 156
display_source()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower</i> method), 157
display_source()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad</i> method), 157
display_source()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad</i> method), 157
display_source()	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX</i> method), 158
DIV	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op</i> attribute), 147
divdouble()	(in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i>), 149
divdouble2addr()	(in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i>), 149
divfloat()	(in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i>), 149
divfloat2addr()	(in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i>), 149
divint()	(in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i>), 149

divint2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

divintlitt16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

divintlitt8() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

divlong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

divlong2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

dom_lt() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.graph*), 138

doubletofloat() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

doubletoint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

doubletolong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

draw() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 137

dummy() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131

DummyNode (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 134

dump() (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto* method), 43

dump() (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis* method), 46

dump_file() (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto* method), 43

dump_file() (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis* method), 46

DvClass (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile*), 135

DvMachine (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile*), 135

DVMBasicBlock (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 39

DvMethod (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile*), 136

EncodedArray (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 74

EncodedArrayItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 75

EncodedCatchHandler (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 75

EncodedCatchHandlerList (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 76

EncodedField (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 76

EncodedMethod (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 78

EncodedTypeAddrPair (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 81

EncodedValue (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 81

end (*androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader* attribute), 115

end() (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 126

end_ins() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer* method), 154

ensure_final_value() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk*), 57

EQUAL (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 147

Error, 57, 82

ExceptionAnalysis (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 40

Exceptions (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 40

Exit() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 127

ExportObject (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 82

expression_stmt() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131

extends (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis* attribute), 38

ExternalClass (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 40

ExternalMethod (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 40

E

each_params_by_register() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod* method), 78

enable_colors() (in module *androguard.core.androconf*), 125

enable_print_colors() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 129

EncodedAnnotation (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 74

F

FakeNop (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 82

fetcher() (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis* method), 46

fetcher() (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis* method), 47

field_access() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131

FieldAnnotation (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 82

FieldClassAnalysis (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 40

FieldHidItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 82

FieldIdItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 83

FieldIdItemInvalid (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 84

FileNotPresent, 57

files (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* attribute), 48

FillArrayData (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 84

fillarraydata() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

fillarraydatapayload() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

FillArrayExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 141

FilledArrayExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 141

fillednewarray() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

fillednewarrayrange() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

filter() (*androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter* method), 158

filter_file() (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis* method), 46

find_classes() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis* method), 34

find_fields() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis* method), 34

find_methods() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis* method), 34

find_strings() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis* method), 35

find_tags() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 48

find_tags_from_xml() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 48

finish() (*androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis* method), 46

fix_checksums() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), 70

FLAG_COMPLEX (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry* attribute), 120

FLAG_PUBLIC (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry* attribute), 120

FLAG_WEAK (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry* attribute), 120

floattodouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

floattoint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

floattolong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

format_value() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResStringPoolRef* method), 119

format_value() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 123

FormatClassToJava() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 127

FormatClassToPython() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 128

FormatDescriptorToPython() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 128

FormatNameToPython() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 128

G

GenInvokeRetName (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.graph*), 136

GEQUAL (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 147

get() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks* method), 37

get() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis* method), 40

get() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions* method), 40

get() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem* method), 82

get() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem* method), 103

get() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem* method), 106

get() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem* method), 109

get() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem* method), 111

get_access_class() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.util*), 154

get_access_field() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.util*), 154

get_access_flags() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem* method), 62

<code>get_access_flags()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> method), 77	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</code> method), 70
<code>get_access_flags()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 78	<code>get_analysis()</code> (<i>androguard.session.Session</i> method), 161
<code>get_access_flags_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod</i> method), 40	<code>get_android_manifest_axml()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 48
<code>get_access_flags_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 62	<code>get_android_manifest_xml()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 48
<code>get_access_flags_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> method), 77	<code>get_android_resources()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 48
<code>get_access_flags_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 78	<code>get_androidversion_code()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 49
<code>get_access_flags_string()</code> (in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i>), 113		<code>get_androidversion_name()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 49
<code>get_access_method()</code> (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.util</i>), 154		<code>get_annotated_fields_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> method), 60
<code>get_activities()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 48		<code>get_annotated_methods_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> method), 60
<code>get_addr()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair</i> method), 81		<code>get_annotated_parameters_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> method), 60
<code>get_address()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 79		<code>get_annotation()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem</i> method), 58
<code>get_all()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD</i> method), 156		<code>get_annotation_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem</i> method), 58
<code>get_all()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed</i> method), 156		<code>get_annotation_off_item()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Java</i> method), 157		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Java</i> method), 157		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Java</i> method), 157		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Java</i> method), 157		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Java</i> method), 157		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all_apks()</code> (<i>androguard.session.Session</i> method), 161		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all_attribute_value()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 48		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all_dex()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> method), 48		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all_engine()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 64		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59
<code>get_all_fields()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 70		<code>get_annotations_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</i> method), 59

method), 70

get_apkid() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk*), 57

get_app_icon() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 49

get_app_name() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 49

get_args() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149

get_arsc_info() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 123

get_ascii_string() (in module *androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassManager* method), 64

get_ast() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem* method), 62

get_ast() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter* method), 130

get_ast() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass* method), 135

get_ast() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine* method), 136

get_ast() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod* method), 136

get_ast_class() (in module *androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD* method), 156

get_ast_method() (in module *androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD* method), 156

get_attribute_value() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_basic_block() (in module *androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks* method), 37

get_basic_block_pos() (in module *androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks* method), 37

get_basic_blocks() (in module *androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis* method), 41

get_bc() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode* method), 68

get_bool_resources() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser* method), 116

get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), 70

get_buff() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 126

get_buff() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLPrinter* method), 122

get_buff() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat* method), 69

get_byte() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 113

get_bytecodes() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem* method), 73

get_bytecodes_method() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 113

get_bytecodes_methodx() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 113

get_call_graph() (in module *androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis* method), 35

get_catch_all_addr() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler* method), 76

get_certificate() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_certificate_der() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_certificate_name_string() (in module *androguard.util*), 163

get_certificates() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_certificates_der_v2() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_certificates_der_v3() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_certificates_v1() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_certificates_v2() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_certificates_v3() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 50

get_class() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), 70

get_class() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine* method), 136

get_class_analysis() (in module *androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis* method), 35

<code>get_class_annotations_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> method), 60	<code>get_classes()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 70
<code>get_class_data()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 62	<code>get_classes()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine</i> method), 136
<code>get_class_data_item()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 64	<code>get_classes()</code>	(<i>androguard.session.Session</i> method), 162
<code>get_class_data_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 62	<code>get_classes_def_item()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 70
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> method), 63	<code>get_classes_names()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 70
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem</i> method), 64	<code>get_cm_field()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 70
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</i> method), 83	<code>get_cm_method()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 70
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</i> method), 103	<code>get_cm_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 70
<code>get_class_manager()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 70	<code>get_cm_type()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 71
<code>get_class_manager()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList</i> method), 102	<code>get_code()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> method), 64
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod</i> method), 40	<code>get_code()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem</i> method), 65
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> method), 77	<code>get_code()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 79
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 79	<code>get_code_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> method), 79
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</i> method), 83	<code>get_codes_item()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> method), 71
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid</i> method), 84	<code>get_color_resources()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser</i> method), 116
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</i> method), 103	<code>get_cond()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> method), 131
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid</i> method), 104	<code>get_config_name_friendly()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig</i> method), 119
<code>get_classes()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> method), 35	<code>get_country()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig</i> method), 119
		<code>get_data()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef</i> method), 119
		<code>get_data()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</i> method), 84
		<code>get_data()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem</i> method), 84

<code>method)</code> , 109	<code>get_descriptor()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 84
<code>get_data_type()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 119	<code>get_descriptor()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 103
<code>get_data_type_string()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 119	<code>get_descriptor()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 104
<code>get_data_value()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 119	<code>get_descriptor_idx()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 111
<code>get_debug()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 68	<code>get_descriptor_idx_value()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 111
<code>get_debug()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 79	<code>get_details_permissions()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 51
<code>get_debug_info_item()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 71	<code>get_determineException()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 71
<code>get_debug_info_off()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 68	<code>get_determineNext()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 71
<code>get_debug_off()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 64	<code>get_dex()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 51
<code>get_declared_permissions()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 50	<code>get_dex_names()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 51
<code>get_declared_permissions_details()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 50	<code>get_digest_by_class()</code> (andro-guard.session.Session method), 162
<code>get_default_session()</code> (in module andro-guard.misc), 159	<code>get_dimen_resources()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 116
<code>get_density()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 119	<code>get_direct_methods()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 61
<code>get_dependencies()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 69	<code>get_direct_methods_size()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 61
<code>get_dependencies()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method), 104	<code>get_effective_target_sdk_version()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 51
<code>get_descriptor()</code> (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 40	<code>get_element()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 51
<code>get_descriptor()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 77	<code>get_elements()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 51
<code>get_descriptor()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 79	<code>get_elements()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 74
<code>get_descriptor()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 83	<code>get_encoded_array_item()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager

`method`), 64
`get_end()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` `method`), 39
`get_end()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval` `method`), 146
`get_end()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node` `method`), 146
`get_engine()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` `method`), 64
`get_exception()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions` `method`), 40
`get_exception_analysis()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` `method`), 39
`get_extented_instruction()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 113
`get_external_classes()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` `method`), 35
`get_fake_method()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` `method`), 38
`get_features()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 51
`get_field()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis` `method`), 41
`get_field()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` `method`), 64
`get_field()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` `method`), 71
`get_field_analysis()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` `method`), 35
`get_field_analysis()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` `method`), 38
`get_field_annotations()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` `method`), 60
`get_field_ast()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile`), 136
`get_field_descriptor()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` `method`), 71
`get_field_idx()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` `method`), 77
`get_field_idx()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation` `method`), 82
`get_field_idx_diff()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` `method`), 77
`get_field_ref()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` `method`), 64
`get_fields()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` `method`), 35
`get_fields()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` `method`), 38
`get_fields()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` `method`), 61
`get_fields()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` `method`), 63
`get_fields()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` `method`), 71
`get_fields_class()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` `method`), 71
`get_fields_id_item()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` `method`), 71
`get_file()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 51
`get_filename()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 51
`get_filename_by_class()` (`androguard.session.Session` `method`), 162
`get_files()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 52
`get_files_crc32()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 52
`get_files_information()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 52
`get_files_types()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 52
`get_format()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` `method`), 71
`get_format()` (`androguard.session.Session` `method`), 162
`get_format_type()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat`

<i>method</i>), 69		<code>get_id_resources()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</i> <i>method</i>), 116
<code>get_format_type()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 71		<code>get_idx()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle</i> <i>method</i>), 126
<code>get_formatted_operands()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</i> <i>method</i>), 84		<code>get_index()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry</i> <i>method</i>), 120
<code>get_formatted_operands()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> <i>method</i>), 85		<code>get_information()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> <i>method</i>), 79
<code>get_formatted_operands()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h</i> <i>method</i>), 89		<code>get_init_value()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> <i>method</i>), 77
<code>get_formatted_operands()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s</i> <i>method</i>), 90		<code>get_ins()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 132
<code>get_formatted_operands()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i</i> <i>method</i>), 95		<code>get_ins()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition</i> <i>method</i>), 133
<code>get_formatted_operands()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l</i> <i>method</i>), 99		<code>get_ins()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 133
<code>get_formatted_operands()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</i> <i>method</i>), 105		<code>get_ins()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 133
<code>get_formatted_operands()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</i> <i>method</i>), 108		<code>get_ins_from_loc()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph</i> <i>method</i>), 137
<code>get_handler_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem</i> <i>method</i>), 110		<code>get_ins_off()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> <i>method</i>), 66
<code>get_handlers()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> <i>method</i>), 68		<code>get_ins_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> <i>method</i>), 68
<code>get_handlers()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</i> <i>method</i>), 76		<code>get_insn()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> <i>method</i>), 66
<code>get_head()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval</i> <i>method</i>), 146		<code>get_insn_count()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem</i> <i>method</i>), 110
<code>get_head()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node</i> <i>method</i>), 146		<code>get_insns_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> <i>method</i>), 68
<code>get_header_item()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 71		<code>get_instance_fields()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> <i>method</i>), 61
<code>get_hex()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</i> <i>method</i>), 84		<code>get_instance_fields_size()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> <i>method</i>), 61
<code>get_hex()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> <i>method</i>), 85		<code>get_instruction()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> <i>method</i>), 68
<code>get_hex()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</i> <i>method</i>), 105		<code>get_instruction()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> <i>method</i>), 66
<code>get_hex()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</i> <i>method</i>), 108		<code>get_instruction()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> <i>method</i>), 79
<code>get_id()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</i> <i>method</i>), 116		

`get_instruction()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 113
`get_instruction_payload()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 113
`get_instructions()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` method), 39
`get_instructions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 67
`get_instructions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 79
`get_instructions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm` method), 101
`get_int_value()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant` method), 141
`get_integer_resources()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser` method), 117
`get_intent_filters()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 52
`get_interfaces()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 63
`get_interfaces_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 63
`get_internal_classes()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 35
`get_item()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem` method), 101
`get_item_by_offset()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 64
`get_item_type()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList` method), 102
`get_items()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser` method), 117
`get_jar()` (`androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar` method), 158
`get_key_data()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry` method), 120
`get_keys()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch` method), 105
`get_keys()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch` method), 108
`get_kind()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction` method), 85
`get_kind()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 113
`get_language()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig` method), 119
`get_language_and_region()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig` method), 120
`get_last()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` method), 39
`get_last_length()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` method), 39
`get_lazy_analysis()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 64
`get_len_methods()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 72
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis` method), 41
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement` method), 58
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem` method), 58
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem` method), 58
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` method), 60
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem` method), 59
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList` method), 60
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` method), 61
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 63
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem` method), 64
`get_length()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem` method), 65

<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 68</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 86</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 67</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 86</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 74</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 87</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 74</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 87</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 75</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 88</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 75</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 88</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 76</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 88</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 76</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 89</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 79</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 89</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 81</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 90</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 81</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 90</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop method), 82</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 91</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 82</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 91</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 82</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 92</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 83</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 92</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 84</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 92</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 85</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 93</i>
<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 85</i>	<code>get_length()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 93</i>

<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 94	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 102
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 94	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 102
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 95	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 103
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 95	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 104
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 95	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 105
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 96	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 106
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 96	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 106
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 97	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 107
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 97	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 108
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 98	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 109
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 98	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 110
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 98	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 110
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 99	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 111
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 99	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 111
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 100	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 111
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 100	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 112
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 101	<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 112
<code>get_length()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 101	<code>get_lhs()</code>	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 139
		<code>get_lhs()</code>	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 139

method), 140

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 140

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 142

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 141

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 143

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 143

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 144

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 144

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 145

get_libraries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 52

get_line_start() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 73

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 60

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCaseHandlerList method), 76

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 83

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 84

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 104

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 104

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 112

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 85

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction1In method), 87

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 89

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 90

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 91

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 92

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 95

get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 99

get_literals() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 132

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 133

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 133

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 133

get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode method), 134

get_locales() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 117

get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 80

get_main_activities() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 52

get_main_activity() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 52

get_max_sdk_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 52

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 36

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 39

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 40

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 41

get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 41

get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 41

<i>method</i>), 64		<i>method</i>), 61	
<code>get_method()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> <i>method</i>), 65	<code>get_methods()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> <i>method</i>), 63
<code>get_method()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 72	<code>get_methods()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 72
<code>get_method_analysis()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i>), 36	<code>get_methods()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass</i> <i>method</i>), 135
<code>get_method_analysis()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis</i> <i>method</i>), 38	<code>get_methods_class()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 72
<code>get_method_analysis_by_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i>), 36	<code>get_methods_descriptor()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 72
<code>get_method_annotations()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> <i>method</i>), 60	<code>get_methods_id_item()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 72
<code>get_method_by_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 72	<code>get_min_sdk_version()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</i> <i>method</i>), 52
<code>get_method_by_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i>), 36	<code>get_mResId()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext</i> <i>method</i>), 123
<code>get_method_descriptor()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i>), 72	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 39
<code>get_method_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> <i>method</i>), 80	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass</i> <i>method</i>), 40
<code>get_method_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation</i> <i>method</i>), 103	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod</i> <i>method</i>), 40
<code>get_method_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation</i> <i>method</i>), 106	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock</i> <i>method</i>), 129
<code>get_method_idx_diff()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> <i>method</i>), 80	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage</i> <i>method</i>), 120
<code>get_method_ref()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> <i>method</i>), 65	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> <i>method</i>), 63
<code>get_methods()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i>), 36	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</i> <i>method</i>), 77
<code>get_methods()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis</i> <i>method</i>), 38	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> <i>method</i>), 80
<code>get_methods()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass</i> <i>method</i>), 40	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</i> <i>method</i>), 83
<code>get_methods()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> <i>method</i>), 104	<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid</i> <i>method</i>), 84
		<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</i> <i>method</i>), 84
		<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> <i>method</i>), 85
		<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid</i> <i>method</i>), 101
		<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</i> <i>method</i>), 104
		<code>get_name()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid</i> <i>method</i>), 104

method), 104

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 105

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 108

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.UnresolvedSwitch method), 113

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 58

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 83

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 104

get_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 64

get_nb_instructions() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 39

get_nb_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 38

get_nb_strings() (androguard.session.Session method), 162

get_next() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 39

get_next_offset_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 65

get_node_from_loc() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 137

get_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 39

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 84

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 105

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 108

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 58

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 58

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffsetItem method), 59

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 60

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 59

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 59

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 60

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 61

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 63

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 64

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 65

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 68

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBYTECODE method), 66

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 74

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 74

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 75

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 75

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 76

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 77

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 81

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 81

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 82

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 82

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 83

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 85

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 101

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 102

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 103

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 103

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 104

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 104

method), 106
 get_obj () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 106
 get_obj () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 107
 get_obj () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 109
 get_obj () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 110
 get_obj () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 111
 get_obj () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 111
 get_obj () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 111
 get_obj () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 112
 get_obj_by_offset () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 65
 get_objects_apk () (androguard.session.Session method), 162
 get_objects_dex () (androguard.session.Session method), 162
 get_odex_format () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 65
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 58
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 61
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 59
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 60
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 61
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 64
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 65
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 68
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 74
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 74
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 75
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 76
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 76
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 82
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 83
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 85
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 102
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 102
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 103
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 103
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 106
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 106
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 109
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 110
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 110
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 111
 get_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 112
 get_offset () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 102
 get_op_value () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBYTECODE method), 66
 get_op_value () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 84
 get_op_value () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 85
 get_op_value () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 105
 get_op_value () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 108
 get_op_value () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 113
 get_operand_html () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 72
 get_handlers () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method), 66

<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 84</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 93</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 85</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 93</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 86</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 94</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 87</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 94</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 87</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 95</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 87</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 95</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 88</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 95</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 88</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 96</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 88</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 96</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 89</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 97</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 89</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 97</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 90</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 98</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 90</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 98</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 91</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 99</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 91</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 99</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 92</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 100</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 92</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 100</i>
<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 92</i>	<code>get_operands()</code> <i>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 100</i>

get_operands()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 101	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 90	
get_operands()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 105	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 91
get_operands()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 108	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 91
get_operands()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 113	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 92
get_optimized_instruction()	(in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 114	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 92
get_orig_value()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 42	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 93
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 84	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 93
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 86	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 93
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 86	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 94
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 87	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 94
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 87	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 95
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 87	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 95
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 88	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 96
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 88	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 96
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 89	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 96
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 89	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 97
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 90	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 97
get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 90	get_output()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 98
get_output()	(andro-	get_output()	(andro-

<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms</code> <code>method</code>), 98	<code>get_parameters_off()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem</code> <code>method</code>), 107
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc</code> <code>method</code>), 99	<code>get_parameters_off_value()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem</code> <code>method</code>), 107
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c</code> <code>method</code>), 99	<code>get_parameters_size()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem</code> <code>method</code>), 74
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l</code> <code>method</code>), 100	<code>get_params()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid</code> <code>method</code>), 107
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c</code> <code>method</code>), 100	<code>get_params_info()</code> (<code>in module andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</code>), 114
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc</code> <code>method</code>), 100	<code>get_params_type()</code> (<code>in module andro-</code> <code>guard.decompiler.dad.util</code>), 154
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid</code> <code>method</code>), 101	<code>get_permissions()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code> <code>method</code>), 53
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</code> <code>method</code>), 105	<code>get_prev()</code> (<code>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</code> <code>method</code>), 39
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</code> <code>method</code>), 108	<code>get_proto()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</code> <code>method</code>), 65
<code>get_output()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved</code> <code>method</code>), 113	<code>get_proto()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</code> <code>method</code>), 104
<code>get_outs_size()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</code> <code>method</code>), 68	<code>get_proto()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid</code> <code>method</code>), 104
<code>get_package()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code> <code>method</code>), 53	<code>get_proto_idx()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</code> <code>method</code>), 104
<code>get_package_class_name()</code> (<code>in module andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecode</code>), 129	<code>get_providers()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code> <code>method</code>), 53
<code>get_package_name()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResType</code> <code>method</code>), 120	<code>get_public_keys_der_v2()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code> <code>method</code>), 53
<code>get_package_name()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.xml.PackageContext</code> <code>method</code>), 123	<code>get_public_keys_der_v3()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code> <code>method</code>), 53
<code>get_packages_names()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</code> <code>method</code>), 117	<code>get_public_keys_v2()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code> <code>method</code>), 53
<code>get_pad()</code> (<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList</code> <code>method</code>), 112	<code>get_public_keys_v3()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code> <code>method</code>), 53
<code>get_parameter_annotations()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</code> <code>method</code>), 61	<code>get_public_resources()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser</code> <code>method</code>), 117
<code>get_parameter_names()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem</code> <code>method</code>), 74	<code>get_qualifier()</code> (<code>andro-</code> <code>guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig</code> <code>method</code>), 120

[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 53](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method\), 58](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method\), 58](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffsetItem method\), 59](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method\), 61](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegment method\), 59](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegmentRefItem method\), 59](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegmentRefList method\), 60](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method\), 61](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method\), 63](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method\), 64](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method\), 65](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method\), 68](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBBytecodes method\), 66](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method\), 67](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method\), 74](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method\), 74](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method\), 74](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method\), 75](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method\), 75](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method\), 76](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method\), 76](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method\), 77](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method\), 80](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method\), 81](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method\), 81](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method\), 82](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method\), 83](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method\), 83](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method\), 84](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method\), 85](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method\), 86](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method\), 86](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method\), 87](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method\), 87](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method\), 87](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method\), 88](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method\), 88](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method\), 89](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method\), 89](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method\), 90](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method\), 90](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method\), 90](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method\), 91](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method\), 91](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method\), 92](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method\), 92](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method\), 93](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method\), 93](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method\), 93](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method\), 94](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method\), 94](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method\), 95](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method\), 95](#)

[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32c method\), 96](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method\), 96](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method\), 96](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method\), 97](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35sc method\), 97](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35s method\), 98](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35sc method\), 98](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method\), 99](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method\), 99](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51c method\), 100](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method\), 100](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method\), 100](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionImagid method\), 101](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method\), 102](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method\), 102](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method\), 103](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method\), 103](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method\), 104](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method\), 104](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method\), 105](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method\), 105](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method\), 106](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method\), 106](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method\), 107](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method\), 108](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method\), 109](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method\), 110](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method\), 110](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method\), 111](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method\), 111](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method\), 111](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method\), 112](#)
[get_raw\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method\), 113](#)
[get_raw_string\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 65](#)
[get_raw_string\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method\), 66](#)
[get_raw_string\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method\), 89](#)
[get_raw_string\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method\), 94](#)
[get_real_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method\), 104](#)
[get_receivers\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 53](#)
[get_ref_kind\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method\), 86](#)
[get_ref_kind\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method\), 89](#)
[get_ref_kind\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method\), 91](#)
[get_ref_kind\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method\), 92](#)
[get_ref_kind\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method\), 94](#)
[get_ref_kind\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method\), 96](#)
[get_ref_kind\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method\), 97](#)
[get_ref_kind\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method\), 97](#)

<code>get_ref_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method</i>), 97	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method</i>), 54
<code>get_ref_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method</i>), 98	<code>get_res_configs()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 117
<code>get_ref_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method</i>), 98	<code>get_res_id_by_key()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method</i>), 99	<code>get_resolved_res_configs()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method</i>), 99	<code>get_resolved_strings()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method</i>), 100	<code>get_resource_bool()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method</i>), 101	<code>get_resource_color()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method</i>), 86	<code>get_resource_dimen()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method</i>), 89	<code>get_resource_id()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method</i>), 91	<code>get_resource_integer()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method</i>), 93	<code>get_resource_string()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method</i>), 94	<code>get_resource_style()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_ref_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method</i>), 95	<code>get_resource_xml_name()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_regex_strings()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method</i>), 72	<code>get_return_type()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method</i>), 107
<code>get_registers_size()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method</i>), 68	<code>get_return_type_idx()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method</i>), 107
<code>get_requested_aosp_permissions()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method</i>), 53	<code>get_return_type_idx_value()</code> (<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method</i>), 107
<code>get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method</i>), 53	<code>get_rhs()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method</i>), 139
<code>get_requested_permissions()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method</i>), 53	<code>get_rhs()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method</i>), 141
<code>get_requested_third_party_permissions()</code>		<code>get_rhs()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method</i>), 141
		<code>get_rhs()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression</i>

<code>method)</code> , 143		<code>get_source()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 135
<code>get_sbyte()</code> (in module andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 114		<code>get_source()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 136
<code>get_services()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 54		<code>get_source_class()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 156
<code>get_short_string()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 80		<code>get_source_class()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 157
<code>get_shorty()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 107		<code>get_source_class()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 157
<code>get_shorty_idx()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 107		<code>get_source_class()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 157
<code>get_shorty_idx_value()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 107		<code>get_source_class()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 157
<code>get_signature()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 54		<code>get_source_class()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 158
<code>get_signature_name()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 54		<code>get_source_class_ext()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 156
<code>get_signature_names()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 54		<code>get_source_ext()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 63
<code>get_signatures()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 54		<code>get_source_ext()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 135
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 68		<code>get_source_ext()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 136
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 74		<code>get_source_file_idx()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 63
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 75		<code>get_source_method()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 156
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 76		<code>get_source_method()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 157
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 76		<code>get_source_method()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 157
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 77		<code>get_source_method()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 157
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 80		<code>get_source_method()</code> (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 157
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 102		
<code>get_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 112		
<code>get_source()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 63		
<code>get_source()</code> (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 80		

<code>get_source_method()</code>	(<i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method</i>), 158	<code>get_strings()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method</i>), 73
<code>get_special_ins()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method</i>), 39	<code>get_strings()</code>	(<i>androguard.session.Session method</i>), 162
<code>get_start()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method</i>), 39	<code>get_strings_analysis()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method</i>), 36
<code>get_start_addr()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method</i>), 110	<code>get_strings_resources()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118
<code>get_static_fields()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method</i>), 61	<code>get_strings_unicode()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method</i>), 73
<code>get_static_fields_size()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method</i>), 62	<code>get_superclass_idx()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method</i>), 63
<code>get_static_values_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method</i>), 63	<code>get_superclassname()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method</i>), 63
<code>get_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118	<code>get_target_sdk_version()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method</i>), 54
<code>get_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method</i>), 65	<code>get_targets()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method</i>), 105
<code>get_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method</i>), 89	<code>get_targets()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method</i>), 108
<code>get_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method</i>), 94	<code>get_translated_kind()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method</i>), 86
<code>get_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method</i>), 111	<code>get_translated_parameter_names()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method</i>), 74
<code>get_string()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method</i>), 112	<code>get_tries()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method</i>), 68
<code>get_string_by_offset()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method</i>), 65	<code>get_tries_size()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method</i>), 68
<code>get_string_data_item()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method</i>), 73	<code>get_triple()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method</i>), 80
<code>get_string_data_off()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method</i>), 110	<code>get_triple()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method</i>), 104
<code>get_string_resources()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method</i>), 118	<code>get_type()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType method</i>), 120
<code>get_strings()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method</i>), 36	<code>get_type()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method</i>), 65
		<code>get_type()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method</i>), 83
		<code>get_type()</code>	(<i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid</i>

method), 84

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 102

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 111

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 138

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 138

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 140

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 141

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 142

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 142

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 141

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 144

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 145

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 145

get_type() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 114

get_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 154

get_type_configs() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 119

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 74

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 81

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 83

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 112

get_type_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 65

get_type_list_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 112

get_type_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 65

get_type_size() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 154

get_types() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 119

get_unicode() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 109

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 138

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 138

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 139

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 139

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 139

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 140

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 140

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 140

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 140

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 141

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 141

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 141

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 142

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 142

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 142

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction method), 142

`method`), 143
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` `method`), 141
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression` `method`), 143
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression` `method`), 143
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression` `method`), 144
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance` `method`), 144
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression` `method`), 144
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression` `method`), 144
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction` `method`), 144
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction` `method`), 145
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression` `method`), 145
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression` `method`), 145
`get_used_vars()` (`andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable` `method`), 145
`get_uses_implied_permission_list()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 54
`get_utf16_size()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem` `method`), 109
`get_value()` (`andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis` `method`), 42
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SV` `method`), 128
`get_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SVs` `method`), 129
`get_value()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry` `method`), 120
`get_value()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement` `method`), 58
`get_value()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBYTECODE` `method`), 66
`get_value()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem` `method`), 75
`get_value()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue` `method`), 81
`get_value_arg()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue` `method`), 81
`get_value_buff()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SV` `method`), 129
`get_value_buff()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SVs` `method`), 129
`get_value_from_tag()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` `method`), 54
`get_value_type()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue` `method`), 81
`get_values()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray` `method`), 75
`get_values()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch` `method`), 106
`get_values()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch` `method`), 108
`get_variables()` (`in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 149
`get_virtual_methods()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` `method`), 62
`get_virtual_methods_size()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` `method`), 62
`get_visibility()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem` `method`), 58
`get_vm()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis` `method`), 41
`get_vm_class()` (`andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` `method`), 38
`get_vmanalysis()` (`andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` `method`), 73
`get_xml()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLPrinter` `method`), 122

[get_xml_obj\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLPrinter](#) method), 122
[get_xref_from\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 38
[get_xref_from\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) method), 41
[get_xref_from\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis](#) method), 42
[get_xref_read\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#) method), 41
[get_xref_to\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), 38
[get_xref_to\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) method), 41
[get_xref_write\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#) method), 41
[getAttributeCount\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[getAttributeName\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[getAttributeNamespace\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[getAttributeUri\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[getAttributeValue\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[getAttributeValueData\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[getAttributeValueType\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[GetMethod\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass](#) method), 40
[getName\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[getPrefix\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[gets\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks](#) method), 37
[gets\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions](#) method), 40
[gets\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem](#) method), 83
[getString\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.StringBlock](#) method), 123
[getStyle\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.StringBlock](#) method), 123
[getText\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser](#) method), 121
[go\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto](#) method), 43
[goto\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 149
[goto16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 149
[goto32\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 149
[Graph](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.graph](#)), 137
[GREATER](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 147
[Green](#) ([androguard.core.androconf.Color](#) attribute), 125
[Grey](#) ([androguard.core.androconf.Color](#) attribute), 125
[group_variables\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow](#)), 135

H

[has_side_effect\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction](#) method), 139
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression](#) method), 139
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression](#) method), 139
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction](#) method), 142
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction](#) method), 142
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm](#) method), 141
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression](#) method), 143
[has_side_effect\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression](#) method), 143

`has_side_effect()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression* method), 143
`has_side_effect()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction* method), 145
`header_size` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader* attribute), 115
`HeaderItem` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 85
I
`identify_structures()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 134
`idx` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.PeekIterator* attribute), 124
`if_stmt()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
`if_struct()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 134
`ifeq()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`ifeqz()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`ifge()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`ifgez()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`ifgt()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`ifgtz()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`ifle()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`iflez()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`iflt()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 149
`ifltz()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`ifne()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`ifnez()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`iget()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`igetboolean()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`igetbyte()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`igetchar()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`igetobject()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`igetshort()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`igetwide()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`immediate_dominators()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 137
`implements` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis* attribute), 38
`inc_ind()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer* method), 154
`init_print_colors()` (in module *androguard.misc*), 159
`instance` (*androguard.core.androconf.Configuration* attribute), 125
`InstanceExpression` (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 142
`InstanceInstruction` (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 142
`instanceof()` (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
`Instruction` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 85
`Instruction10t` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 86
`Instruction10x` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 86
`Instruction11n` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 87
`Instruction11x` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 87
`Instruction12x` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 88
`Instruction20bc` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 88
`Instruction20t` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 88
`Instruction21c` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 89
`Instruction21h` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 89
`Instruction21s` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 90
`Instruction21t` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 90
`Instruction22b` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 91
`Instruction22c` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 91
`Instruction22cs` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 91
`Instruction22s` (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 91

`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 92
`Instruction22t` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 92
`Instruction22x` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 93
`Instruction23x` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 93
`Instruction30t` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 93
`Instruction31c` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 94
`Instruction31i` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 94
`Instruction31t` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 95
`Instruction32x` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 95
`Instruction35c` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 96
`Instruction35mi` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 96
`Instruction35ms` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 97
`Instruction3rc` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 97
`Instruction3rmi` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 97
`Instruction3rms` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 98
`Instruction40sc` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 98
`Instruction41c` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 99
`Instruction51l` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 99
`Instruction52c` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 100
`Instruction5rc` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 100
`InstructionInvalid` (class in `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm)`, 101
`interpolate_tuple()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 125
`Interval` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.node`), 146
`intervals()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 134
`INTSHL` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 147
`INTSHR` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 147
`inttobyte()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`inttochar()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`inttodouble()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`inttofloat()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`inttolong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`inttoshort()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`InvalidInstruction`, 101
`InvalidResourceError`, 125
`invokedirect()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`InvokeDirectInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 142
`invokedirectrange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`InvokeInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 142
`invokeinterface()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`invokeinterfacerange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`InvokeRangeInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 142
`invokestatic()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`InvokeStaticInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 143
`invokestaticrange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`invokesuper()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`invokesuperrange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`invokevirtual()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`invokevirtualrange()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`iput()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`iputboolean()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`iputbyte()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`iputchar()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`iputobject()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`iputshort()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`iputwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 150
`IRForm` (class in `andro-`

`guard.decompiler.dad.instruction)`, 141

`is_android()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 125

`is_android_api()` (androgaurd.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 38

`is_android_api()` (androgaurd.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 42

`is_android_raw()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 125

`is_androidtv()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 55

`is_ascii_obfuscation()` (in module `androguard.core.analysis.analysis`), 42

`is_ascii_problem()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 125

`is_cached_instructions()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 67

`is_cached_instructions()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 80

`is_call()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 139

`is_call()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 142

`is_call()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 141

`is_call()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 143

`is_class_present()` (androgaurd.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 36

`is_complex()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 120

`is_cond` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 146

`is_cond()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 140

`is_cond()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 140

`is_cond()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 141

`is_const()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method), 139

`is_const()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 140

`is_const()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 140

`is_const()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 141

`is_const()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 141

`is_const()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param method), 144

`is_default()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 120

`is_endless` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 146

`is_external()` (androgaurd.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 39

`is_external()` (androgaurd.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 42

`is_ident()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 141

`is_ident()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 145

`is_leanback()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 55

`is_multidex()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 55

`is_packed()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLPrinter method), 122

`is_posttest` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 146

`is_pretest` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 146

`is_propagable()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 139

`is_propagable()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 141

`is_propagable()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 141

`is_propagable()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 144

`is_propagable()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 144

`is_propagable()` (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 144

`is_public()` (androgaurd.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 120

[is_reference\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResStringPoolRef* method), 119
[is_return\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType* attribute), 146
[is_signed\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 55
[is_signed_v1\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 55
[is_signed_v2\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 55
[is_signed_v3\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 55
[is_stmt](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType* attribute), 146
[is_switch](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType* attribute), 146
[is_tag_matched\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 55
[is_throw](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType* attribute), 146
[is_valid\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLParser* method), 122
[is_valid\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.AXMLPrinter* method), 122
[is_valid_APK\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 56
[is_weak\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCResTableEntry* method), 120
[is_wearable\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 56
[isOpen\(\)](#) (*androguard.session.Session* method), 163

J

[JADXDecompilerError](#), 158
[JSONWriter](#) (class in *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 130
[jump_stmt\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131

L

[last\(\)](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName* method), 136
[length_buff\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 126
[LEQUAL](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 147
[LinearSweepAlgorithm](#) (class in *andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 101
[list_classes_hierarchy\(\)](#) (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), 73
[literal\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_bool\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_class\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_double\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_float\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_hex_int\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_int\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_long\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_null\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[literal_string\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[load\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField* method), 77
[load\(\)](#) (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod* method), 80
[Load\(\)](#) (in module *androguard.session*), 160
[load_api_specific_resource_module\(\)](#) (in module *androguard.core.androconf*), 125
[LoadExtraArray_exp\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 150
[load_permission_mappings\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.core.api_specific_resources*), 47
[load_permissions\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.core.api_specific_resources*), 47
[local\(\)](#) (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[local_decl_stmt\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131
[LONGSHL](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 147
[LONGSHR](#) (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 147
[longtodouble\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 151
[longtofloat\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 151
[longtoint\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 151
[loop_follow\(\)](#) (in module *andro-guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 134

`loop_stmt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dast`), 131
`loop_struct()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 134
`loop_type()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 134
`LoopBlock` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 133
`LoopType` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.node`), 146
`LOWER` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 147

M

`main()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile`), 136
`make_color_tuple()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 126
`make_node()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 138
`MakeProperties` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.node`), 146
`MapItem` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 101
`MapList` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 102
`mark_loop()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 134
`mark_loop_rec()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 134
`merge_inner()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 154
`method2dot()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 129
`method2format()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 129
`method2jpg()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 129
`method2json()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 129
`method2json_direct()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 130
`method2json_undirect()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 130
`method2png()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 130
`method_idx_diff` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` attribute), 80
`method_invocation()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dast`), 131
`MethodAnalysis` (class in `androguard.core.analysis.analysis`), 41
`MethodAnnotation` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 102
`MethodBC` (class in `androguard.core.bytecode`), 128
`MethodClassAnalysis` (class in `androguard.core.analysis.analysis`), 41
`MethodFilter` (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 158
`MethodHidItem` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 103
`MethodIdItem` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 103
`MethodIdItemInvalid` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 104
`MOD` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 147
`monitorenter()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`MonitorEnterExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 143
`monitorexit()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`MonitorExitExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 143
`move()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`move16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`moveexception()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`MoveExceptionExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 143
`MoveExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 143
`movefrom16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`moveobject()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`moveobject16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`moveobjectfrom16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`moveresult()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`MoveResultExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 143
`moveresultobject()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`moveresultwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`movewide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`movewide16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`movewidefrom16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 151
`MUL` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 147

[muldouble\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[muldouble2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[mulfloat\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[mulfloat2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[mulint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[mulint2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[mulintlitt16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[mulintlitt8\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[mullong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[mullong2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151

N

[name](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) attribute), 39
[name](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#) attribute), 41
[name](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) attribute), 42
[name](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser](#) attribute), 122
[namespace](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser](#) attribute), 122
[NEG](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 147
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock](#) method), 132
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition](#) method), 133
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock](#) method), 133
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock](#) method), 133
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression](#) method), 140
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression](#) method), 140
[negdouble\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[negfloat\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[negint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[neglong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[NEQUAL](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 147
[new\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName](#) method), 136
[new_zip\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), 56
[newarray\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[NewArrayExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 144
[NewInstance](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 144
[newInstance\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[next\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator](#) method), 124
[Node](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 128
[Node](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#)), 146
[NodeType](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#)), 146
[nop\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[NopExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 144
[Normal](#) ([androguard.core.androconf.Color](#) attribute), 125
[NOT](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 147
[notint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[notlong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 151
[nsmap](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser](#) attribute), 122
[num](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock](#) attribute), 133
[number_ins\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock](#) method), 132
[number_ins\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph](#) method), 137

O

[OffsetExpression_bytes\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 130
[OdexDependencies](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 104
[OdexHeaderItem](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 104
[off_to_pos\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode](#) method), 67
[OffObj](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 105

Op (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 146

OR (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 147

order_cases() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock* method), 133

orint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 152

orint2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 152

orintlit16() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 152

orintlit8() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 152

orlong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 152

orlong2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 152

P

PackageContext (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 122

PackedSwitch (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 105

packedswitch() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 152

Param (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 144

ParameterAnnotation (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 106

parenthesis() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 131

parse() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem* method), 102

parse_descriptor() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 132

parse_id() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser* static method), 119

parse_lxml_dom() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk*), 57

parse_signatures_or_digests() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 56

parse_v2_signing_block() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 56

parse_v2_v3_signature() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 56

parse_v3_signing_block() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* method), 56

patch_string() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8*), 124

peek() (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 126

peek() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator* method), 124

PeekIterator (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8*), 124

place_declarations() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow*), 135

pop() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks* method), 37

post_order() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 137

preds() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 137

PrettyShow() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 128

PrettyShowEx() (in module *androguard.core.bytecode*), 128

print_classes_hierarchy() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* method), 73

process() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass* method), 135

process() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine* method), 136

process() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod* method), 136

process_and_show() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine* method), 136

process_method() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass* method), 135

ProtoIdItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 106

ProtoIdItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 107

ProtoIdItemInvalid (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 107

Purple (*androguard.core.androconf.Color* attribute), 125

push() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks* method), 37

push() (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock* method), 39

put_ate_value() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver* method), 115

put_item_value() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver* method), 115

R

- `reach_def_analysis()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 135
- `read()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 126
- `read()` (in module `androguard.util`), 163
- `read_at()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 127
- `read_b()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 127
- `read_null_terminated_string()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 114
- `read_uint32_le()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` method), 56
- `readat()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 127
- `readNullString()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 127
- `readsleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 114
- `readuleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 114
- `readuleb128p1()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 114
- `Red` (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), 125
- `RefExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 144
- `register_propagation()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 135
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem` method), 58
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` method), 61
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem` method), 59
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList` method), 60
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` method), 62
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 63
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem` method), 64
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem` method), 65
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode` method), 69
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 67
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem` method), 74
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty` method), 74
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem` method), 75
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 77
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 80
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem` method), 83
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem` method), 83
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem` method), 85
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem` method), 102
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList` method), 102
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem` method), 103
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem` method), 104
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem` method), 106
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem` method), 107
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem` method), 109
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem` method), 110
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem` method), 111
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem` method), 111
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList` method), 112
- `remdouble()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remdouble2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remfloat()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remfloat2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remint()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remint2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remintlit16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remintlit8()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remlong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
- `remlong2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152

`guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins)`, 152
`remove_colors()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 126
`remove_defined_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` method), 139
`remove_defined_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` method), 141
`remove_ins()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock` method), 132
`remove_ins()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 137
`remove_node()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 137
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression` method), 138
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression` method), 138
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction` method), 139
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` method), 139
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression` method), 139
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression` method), 140
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression` method), 140
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression` method), 140
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression` method), 141
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression` method), 141
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression` method), 142
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction` method), 142
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction` method), 142
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` method), 141
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression` method), 143
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression` method), 144
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance` method), 144
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReferenceExpression` method), 144
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction` method), 144
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression` method), 145
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction` method), 145
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression` method), 145
`replace()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression` method), 145
`replace_lhs()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` method), 139
`replace_lhs()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` method), 141
`replace_lhs()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression` method), 143
`replace_lhs()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression` method), 143
`replace_lhs()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StopInstruction` method), 143
`replace_lhs()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression` method), 138
`replace_lhs()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression` method), 138
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction` method), 139
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` method), 139
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression` method), 139
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression` method), 140
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression` method), 140
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression` method), 140
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression` method), 141
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression` method), 141
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression` method), 142
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction` method), 142
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction` method), 142
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` method), 141
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression` method), 143
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression` method), 144
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance` method), 144
`replace_var()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReferenceExpression` method), 144

[method\), 142](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method\), 142](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method\), 142](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 141](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method\), 143](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method\), 144](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method\), 144](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method\), 144](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method\), 145](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method\), 145](#)
[replace_var\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method\), 145](#)
[reset\(\) \(androguard.session.Session method\), 163](#)
[resolve\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method\), 116](#)
[ResParserError, 123](#)
[return_reg\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 152](#)
[return_stmt\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dast\), 132](#)
[ReturnBlock \(class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks\), 133](#)
[ReturnInstruction \(class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction\), 144](#)
[returnobject\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 152](#)
[returnvoid\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 152](#)
[returnwide\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 152](#)
[rmdir\(\) \(in module androguard.core.androconf\), 126](#)
[rsubint\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 152](#)
[rsubintlit8\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 152](#)
[run\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef method\), 134](#)
[runDecompiler\(\) \(in module androguard.misc\), 159](#)

S

[save\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method\), 127](#)
[save\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method\), 69](#)
[save\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 73](#)
[save\(\) \(androguard.session.Session method\), 163](#)
[Save\(\) \(in module androguard.session\), 160](#)
[save_colors\(\) \(in module androguard.core.androconf\), 126](#)
[Session \(class in androguard.session\), 160](#)
[set_buff\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method\), 127](#)
[set_catch_type\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method\), 132](#)
[set_childs\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 39](#)
[set_code_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method\), 80](#)
[set_decompiler\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 65](#)
[set_decompiler\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 73](#)
[set_exception_analysis\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 40](#)
[set_fathers\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 40](#)
[set_hook_class_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 65](#)
[set_hook_field_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 65](#)
[set_hook_method_name\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 65](#)
[set_hook_string\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 65](#)
[set_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method\), 127](#)

`set_idx()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode` method), 69
`set_idx()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 67
`set_init_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 77
`set_insn()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 67
`set_instructions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 67
`set_instructions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 80
`set_item()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem` method), 102
`set_mResId()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.PackageContext` method), 123
`set_name()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 63
`set_name()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 78
`set_name()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 80
`set_notes()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` method), 40
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem` method), 58
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` method), 61
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem` method), 59
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList` method), 60
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` method), 62
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem` method), 64
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem` method), 65
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode` method), 69
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty` method), 74
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem` method), 75
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler` method), 76
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList` method), 76
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation` method), 82
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem` method), 83
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem` method), 85
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList` method), 102
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation` method), 103
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem` method), 103
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation` method), 106
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem` method), 107
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem` method), 109
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem` method), 110
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem` method), 110
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem` method), 111
`set_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList` method), 112
`set_options()` (`in module androguard.core.androconf`), 126
`set_static_fields()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` method), 62
`set_to()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName` method), 137
`set_type()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm` method), 142
`set_value()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis` method), 42
`set_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SV` method), 129
`set_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.SVs` method), 129
`set_vmanalysis()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 73
`sget()` (`in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
`sgetboolean()` (`in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
`sgetbyte()` (`in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
`sgetchar()` (`in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152
`sgetobject()` (`in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 152

<code>sgetshort()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 152	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode</code> method), 66
<code>sgetwide()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 152	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</code> method), 67
<code>shlint()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 152	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem</code> method), 74
<code>shlint2addr()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 152	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty</code> method), 74
<code>shlintlit8()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 152	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation</code> method), 74
<code>shllong()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 152	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray</code> method), 75
<code>shllong2addr()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 152	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem</code> method), 75
<code>short_circuit_struct()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow</code>), 134	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</code> method), 76
<code>ShortCircuitBlock</code>	(class in <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks</code>), 133	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList</code> method), 76
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</code> method), 40	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField</code> method), 78
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis</code> method), 41	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</code> method), 80
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC</code> method), 128	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair</code> method), 81
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK</code> method), 56	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue</code> method), 81
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock</code> method), 123	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation</code> method), 82
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement</code> method), 58	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem</code> method), 83
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem</code> method), 58	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</code> method), 83
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem</code> method), 59	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid</code> method), 84
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</code> method), 61	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</code> method), 84
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem</code> method), 59	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem</code> method), 85
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem</code> method), 59	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</code> method), 86
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList</code> method), 60	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</code> method), 102
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</code> method), 62	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList</code> method), 102
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</code> method), 63	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation</code> method), 103
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem</code> method), 64	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem</code> method), 103
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem</code> method), 65	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem</code> method), 104
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</code> method), 69	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid</code> method), 104
<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</code> method), 73	<code>show()</code>	(<code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem</code> method), 105

[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch](#) method), 106
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation](#) method), 106
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem](#) method), 107
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem](#) method), 107
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid](#) method), 107
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch](#) method), 108
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem](#) method), 109
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem](#) method), 110
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem](#) method), 111
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem](#) method), 111
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem](#) method), 112
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList](#) method), 112
[show\(\)](#) ([androguard.session.Session](#) method), 163
[show_buff\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis](#) method), 40
[show_buff\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData](#) method), 85
[show_buff\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#) method), 86
[show_buff\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch](#) method), 106
[show_buff\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch](#) method), 108
[show_Certificate\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecodes.apk](#)), 57
[show_info\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 80
[show_logging\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.androconf](#)), 126
[show_notes\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 81
[show_source\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass](#) method), 135
[show_source\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine](#) method), 136
[show_source\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod](#) method), 136
[shrint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 152
[shrint2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[shrintlit8\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[shrlong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[shrlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[sign_apk\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.misc](#)), 159
[simplify\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.graph](#)), 138
[SIZE](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader](#) attribute), 115
[size](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader](#) attribute), 115
[size\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle](#) method), 127
[source\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem](#) method), 64
[source\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), 81
[space\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer](#) method), 154
[SparseSwitch](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), 107
[sparseswitch\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[split_if_nodes\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.graph](#)), 138
[split_variables\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow](#)), 135
[sput\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[sputboolean\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[sputbyte\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[sputchar\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[sputobject\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[sputshort\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[sputwide\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 153
[statement_block\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.dast](#)), 132

StatementBlock (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 133

static_operand_instruction() (in module *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 114

StaticExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 144

StaticInstruction (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 145

store_array_inst() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

str_ext() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer* method), 154

string() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.writer*), 156

StringAnalysis (class in *androguard.core.analysis.analysis*), 42

StringBlock (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.xml*), 123

StringDataItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 108

StringIdItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 109

SUB (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op* attribute), 147

subdouble() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

subdouble2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

subfloat() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

subfloat2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

subint() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

subint2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

sublong() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

sublong2addr() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

sucs() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph* method), 137

SV (class in *androguard.core.bytecode*), 128

SVs (class in *androguard.core.bytecode*), 129

switch_stmt() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 132

switch_struct() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow*), 134

SwitchBlock (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 133

SwitchExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 145

T

tell() (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle* method), 127

text (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.XMLParser* attribute), 122

ThisParam (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 145

throw() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins*), 153

throw_stmt() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 132

ThrowBlock (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 133

ThrowExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 145

TmpBlock (class in *androguard.core.bytecode*), 129

try_stmt() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 132

TryBlock (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks*), 133

TryItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 110

type (*androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCHeader* attribute), 115

TypeHIdItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 110

TypeIdItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 111

TypeItem (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 111

TypeList (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 112

typen() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 132

U

unary_postfix() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 132

unary_prefix() (in module *androguard.decompiler.dad.dast*), 132

UnaryExpression (class in *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 145

Unresolved (class in *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 112

update_attribute_with() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock* method), 132

update_attribute_with() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock* method), 133

update_attribute_with() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock* method), 133

update_attribute_with() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node* method),

146
 update_chain() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 135
 update_dom() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 134
 ushrint() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 153
 ushrint2addr() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 153
 ushrintlit8() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 153
 ushrlong() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 153
 ushrlong2addr() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 153

V

value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
 method), 145
 var_decl() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.dast), 132
 Variable (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 145
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock
 method), 132
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock
 method), 132
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition
 method), 133
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock
 method), 133
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock
 method), 133
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock
 method), 133
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock
 method), 133
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock
 method), 133
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock
 method), 134
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression
 method), 138
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression
 method), 138
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction
 method), 139
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
 method), 139
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass
 method), 139
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression
 method), 139
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
 method), 139
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression
 method), 140
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression
 method), 140
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression
 method), 140
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression
 method), 140
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant
 method), 141
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression
 method), 141
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression
 method), 141
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression
 method), 142
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction
 method), 142
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
 method), 142
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
 method), 142
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression
 method), 143
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression
 method), 143
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression
 method), 143
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
 method), 143
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression
 method), 144
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression
 method), 144
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance
 method), 144
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression
 method), 144
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param
 method), 144
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction
 method), 144
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression
 method), 145
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction
 method), 145
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression
 method), 145
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam
 method), 145
 visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression
 method), 145

<code>visit()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression</i> method), 145	<code>visit_expr()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable</i> method), 145	<code>visit_decl()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable</i> method), 146
<code>visit_alength()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 154	<code>visit_decl()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_aload()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 154	<code>visit_decl()</code> (<i>in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dast</i>), 132
<code>visit_arr_data()</code> (<i>in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dast</i>), 132	<code>visit_exception()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock</i> method), 132
<code>visit_assign()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 154	<code>visit_expr()</code> (<i>in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dast</i>), 132
<code>visit_astore()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 154	<code>visit_fill_array()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_base_class()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 154	<code>visit_filled_new_array()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_binary_expression()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155	<code>visit_get_instance()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_cast()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155	<code>visit_get_static()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_catch_node()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155	<code>visit_ins()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> method), 131
<code>visit_check_cast()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155	<code>visit_ins()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_cond()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock</i> method), 132	<code>visit_ins()</code> (<i>in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dast</i>), 132
<code>visit_cond()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock</i> method), 133	<code>visit_invoke()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_cond()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock</i> method), 133	<code>visit_loop_node()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> method), 131
<code>visit_cond_expression()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155	<code>visit_loop_node()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_cond_node()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> method), 131	<code>visit_monitor_enter()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_cond_node()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155	<code>visit_monitor_exit()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155
<code>visit_condz_expression()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155	<code>visit_move()</code> (<i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 155

<code>visit_move_exception()</code> <i>(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>(andro-</i> <i>method),</i>	<code>visit_switch()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_move_result()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_switch_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> <i>method), 131</i>	
<code>visit_new()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_switch_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_new_array()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_this()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> <i>method), 131</i>		<code>visit_throw()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_throw_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> <i>method), 131</i>	
<code>visit_nop()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_throw_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_param()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_try_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> <i>method), 131</i>	
<code>visit_put_instance()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_try_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_put_static()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_unary_expression()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_return()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>visit_variable()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_return_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> <i>method), 131</i>		<code>vm2json()</code> <i>(in module androguard.core.bytecode), 130</i>	
<code>visit_return_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	W	
<code>visit_return_void()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>while_block_struct()</code> <i>(in module andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 134</i>	
<code>visit_short_circuit_condition()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>write()</code> <i>(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>method), 156</i>	
<code>visit_statement_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.dast.JSONWriter</i> <i>method), 131</i>		<code>write_ext()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_statement_node()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>write_ind()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
<code>visit_super()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>155</i>	<i>method),</i>	<code>write_ind_visit_end()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
		<code>write_ind_visit_end_ext()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>156</i>	<i>method),</i>
		<code>write_inplace_if_possible()</code> <i>(andro-</i> <i>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> <i>method),</i>	

[156](#)
`write_inplace_if_possible()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dast`), [132](#)
`write_method()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), [156](#)
`Writer` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.writer`), [154](#)
`writesleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), [114](#)
`writeuleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), [114](#)

X

`XOR` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), [147](#)
`xorint()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [153](#)
`xorint2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [153](#)
`xorintlitt16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [153](#)
`xorintlitt8()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [153](#)
`xorlong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [153](#)
`xorlong2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [153](#)

Y

`Yellow` (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), [125](#)